## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

Borough of Mountain Lakes School District Board of Education Mountain Lakes, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Prepared by

Borough of Mountain Lakes Board of Education Finance Department

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|     |  | Page        |
|-----|--|-------------|
| IN  | TRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)   |             |
| 13  | Letter of Transmittal  | 1-4         |
|     | Organizational Chart   | 5           |
|     | Roster of Officials  | 5<br>6<br>7 |
|     | Consultants and Advisors   | 7           |
| FII | NANCIAL SECTION  |             |
| IN  | DEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT   |             |
| 7   | Independent Auditor's Report on General Purpose Financial Statements and |             |
|     | Supplementary Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State      |             |
|     | Financial Assistance   | 10-12       |
| RE  | QUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I                                |             |
|     | Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)                         | 14-20       |
| BA  | SIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   |             |
| A.  | District - wide Financial Statements:                                    |             |
|     | A-1 Statement of Net Assets  | 23          |
|     | A-2 Statement of Activities  | 24          |
| B.  | Fund Financial Statements:   |             |
|     | Governmental Funds:  |             |
|     | B-1 Balance Sheet  | 27          |
|     | B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in                   |             |
|     | Fund Balances  | 28          |
|     | B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures            |             |
|     | and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds                       | 20          |
|     | to the Statement of Activities   | 29          |
|     | Proprietary Funds:   |             |
|     | B-4 Statement of Net Position  | 31          |
|     | B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund                  |             |
|     | Net Position   | 32          |
|     | B-6 Statement of Cash Flows  | 33          |
|     | Fiduciary Funds:   |             |
|     | B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position                                  | 35          |
|     | B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position                       | 36          |
| NO  | TES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  | 38-72       |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS CONTINUED

|  | Page  |  |
|--|-------|--|
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II   |       |  |
| C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:   |       |  |
| C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund                                       | 75-79 |  |
| C-1b Budget and Actual - General Fund  | N/A   |  |
| C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund                               | 80    |  |
| NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II                                    |       |  |
| C-3 Budget to GAAP Reconciliation  | 82    |  |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III  |       |  |
| L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)                |       |  |
| L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension                  |       |  |
| Liability – PERS   | 85    |  |
| L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - PERS  | 86    |  |
| L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF | 87    |  |
| NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III                                 |       |  |
| Notes to required Supplementary Information  | 89    |  |
| OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  |       |  |
| D. School Level Schedules: Fund Financial Statements:                                  |       |  |
| D-1 Combining Balance Sheet  | N/A   |  |
| D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures                                   |       |  |
| Allocated by Resource Type-Actual  | N/A   |  |
| D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended  |       |  |
| Expenditures - Budget and Actual   | N/A   |  |
| E. Special Revenue Fund:   |       |  |
| E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and   |       |  |
| Expenditures - Budgetary Basis   | 93    |  |
| E-1a Combining Schedule of State Program Revenues and                                  |       |  |
| Expenditures - Budgetary Basis   | 94    |  |
| E-1b Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and  |       |  |
| Expenditures - Budgetary Basis   | 95    |  |
| E-1c Combining Schedule of Local Program Revenues and                                  |       |  |
| Expenditures – Budgetary Basis   | 96    |  |
|  |       |  |

### TABLE OF CONTENTS CONTINUED

| OT | HER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Continued)  | Page |
|----|--|------|
| F. | Capital Projects Fund:   |      |
|    | F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and      | N/A  |
|    | Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis F-2a – Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project | N/A  |
|    | Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis   | N/A  |
| G. | Proprietary Funds:   |      |
|    | Enterprise Fund:   |      |
|    | G-1 Combining Statement of Net Assets  | N/A  |
|    | G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses  |      |
|    | and Changes in Fund Net Assets   | N/A  |
|    | G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows  | N/A  |
|    | Internal Service Fund:   |      |
|    | G-4 Combining Statement of Net Assets  | N/A  |
|    | G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses  |      |
|    | and Changes in Fund Net Assets   | N/A  |
|    | G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows  | N/A  |
| H. | Fiduciary Fund   |      |
|    | H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary      | N/A  |
|    | Net Assets   | N/A  |
|    | H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of   |      |
|    | Receipts and Disbursements   | 102  |
|    | H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and<br>Disbursements                                    | 103  |
| I. | Long - Term Debt   |      |
|    | I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds   | 105  |
|    | I-2 Schedule of Obligation Under Capital Leases  | 106  |
|    | I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule  | 107  |

### TABLE OF CONTENTS CONCLUDED

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

| J. | Financial Trends:  |         |
|----|--|---------|
|    | J-1 Net Position by Component  | 110     |
|    | J-2 Changes in Net Position  | 111-112 |
|    | J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                                 | 113     |
|    | J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                      | 114-115 |
|    | J-5 General Fund – Other Local Revenue by Source                       | 116     |
|    | J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property      | 117     |
|    | J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates                          | 118     |
|    | J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers                                       | 119     |
|    | J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections                                | 120     |
|    | J-10Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                                 | 121     |
|    | J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding                     | 122     |
|    | J-12Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt as of June 30  | 123     |
|    | J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information                                     | 124     |
|    | J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics                               | 125     |
|    | J-15 Principal Employers Operating Information                         | 126     |
|    | J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program       | 127     |
|    | J-17 Operating Statistics  | 128     |
|    | J-18 School Building Information                                       | 129     |
|    | J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities            | 130     |
|    | J-20 Insurance Schedule  | 131     |
| S  | INGLE AUDIT SECTION  |         |
|    | K-1 Report on Internal Control over Financial                          |         |
|    | Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of     |         |
|    | Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing  |         |
|    | Standards  | 133-134 |
|    | K-2 Report on Compliance with Requirements That Could Have A Direct    |         |
|    | and Material Effect on Each Major Program and Internal Control over    |         |
|    | Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey        |         |
|    | A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08                         | 135-137 |
|    | K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A             | 138     |
|    | K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 139     |
|    | K-5 Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial         |         |
|    | Assistance   | 140-141 |
|    | K-6 Schedules of Findings and Questioned Costs                         |         |
|    | Part 1 Summary of Auditor's Results                                    | 142-143 |
|    | Part 2 Schedule of Financial Statement Findings                        | 144     |
|    | Part 3 Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance       |         |
|    | Findings and Questioned Costs  | 145     |
|    | K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior-Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs | 146     |



Date Issued: September 15, 2017

#### Mountain Lakes Board of Education 400 Boulevard Mountain Lakes, NJ 07046 973-334-8280

September 15, 2017

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Mountain Lakes School District Morris County, New Jersey

#### Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) of the Mountain Lakes School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the revised Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards", and the state Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this section.

 REPORTING ENTITY SERVICES: The Mountain Lakes School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by GASB No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Mountain Lakes Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12. These include regular programs, as well as the Lake Drive School for Deaf and Hard of

Hearing Children. Lake Drive provides comprehensive educational services to deaf and hard of hearing children ranging in age from infants through high school. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last five years.

#### Average Daily Enrollment

| Fiscal Year | Student Enrollment* | Percent Change |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 2005-2006   | 1627                | 99%            |
| 2006-2007   | 1591                | -2.2%          |
| 2007-2008   | 1603                | +.75%          |
| 2008-2009   | 1635                | +.02%          |
| 2009-2010   | 1642                | +1%            |
| 2010-2011   | 1626                | -1.01%         |
| 2011-2012   | 1619                | 004%           |
| 2012-2013   | 1638                | +1.2%          |
| 2013-2014   | 1585                | -3.24%         |
| 2014-2015   | 1556                | -1,89%         |
| 2015-2016   | 1534                | -1.43%         |
| 2016-2017   | 1595                | +4.00%         |

<sup>\*</sup>Includes non-resident students, Boonton Township students and students at the Lake Drive School for Deaf and Hard of Hearing Children.

- 2. <u>ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK</u>: The Mountain Lakes Public Schools 2017-2018 budget contains all the necessary elements to provide our students with a quality education. The district continues to provide a great diversity of courses at all levels. Consequently, we continue to offer a large number of courses, particularly at the high school level. Every effort, however, has been made to hold staff levels as well as general budget expenditures. The Board of Education recognizes the difficult position of our state and local economy and is making every effort to act responsibly. Despite the pressure on schools to reduce services, our budget supports our educational programs at the same levels as the prior year. There are no courses cut from the curriculum, class sizes remain relatively consistent.
- MAJOR INITIATIVES: Respecting the difficult times we face, the Board worked closely with the Administration to develop a 2017-2018 Budget that reflects strong spending discipline as well as significant new sources of savings. The budget maintains our excellent educational program, while also addressing critical building repair needs. We have proposed over \$248,298 for capital outlay projects including: door hardware/overhead door upgrades in Mountain Lakes High School; upgrade front entrance security, air conditioning classrooms (phase 1) in Briarcliff Middle School; upgrades to security/life safety devises, integrate fire doors into fire alarm system at Wildwood Elementary School; state debt assessment, replace 1985 Kabota tractor, wing fences at BC field.
- 4. <u>INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS</u>: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are

Date Issued: September 15, 2017

compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements inconformity with generally accepted accounting principals (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2017.

- 6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.
- 7. <u>DEBT ADMINISTRATION</u>: At June 30, 2017 the District's outstanding debt total was \$8,376,375. In September 2003, the residents of the borough authorized an additional \$10,920,000 in debt. This authorization plus a state subsidy of approximately 4.7 million will be used to finance renovations and improvement totaling over 15.6 million.
- 8. <u>CASH MANAGEMENT</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large parts by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with

Date Issued: September 15, 2017

a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

 RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

#### 10. OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit — State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of T.M. Vrabel & Associates, LLC was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statures, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the revised Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the related Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards," and state Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB. The auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

11. <u>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</u>: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Mountain Lakes School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

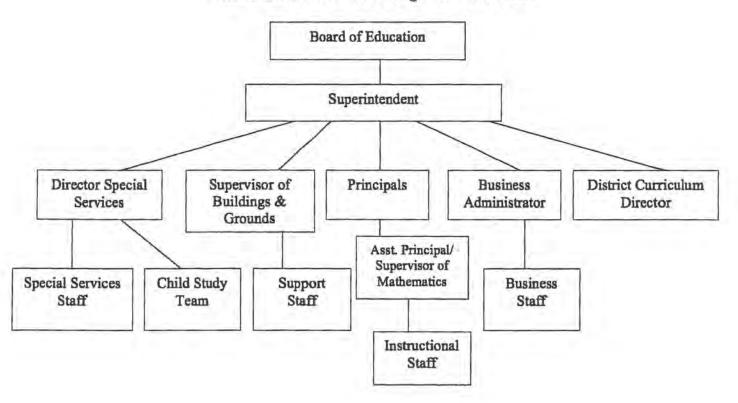
Anne Mucdi, Ed.D.

Superintendent

Daniel A. Borg

School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

#### Mountain Lakes District Organizational Chart



#### MOUNTAIN LAKES BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2017

| Members of the Board of Education | Term Expires |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Joanne Barkauskas                 | 2019         |
| Joseph Cataliotti                 | 2019         |
| Jack Gentul                       | 2017         |
| David Gniewek                     | 2017         |
| Elena Goldthwaite, President      | 2018         |
| James Hirschfeld                  | 2019         |
| John Kaplan                       | 2018         |
| William Koy                       | 2017         |
| Julie Shepherd                    | 2018         |
| Patty Collins                     |              |

#### Other Officials

Anne Mucci, Superintendent of Schools

Daniel A. Borgo, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

D. Timothy Roberts, Treasurer

## Mountain Lakes Board of Education Consultants and Advisors

Architects
Parette Somjen Architects, LLC
439 Route 46 East
Rockaway, NJ 07866

Audit Firm
T.M. Vrabel & Associates, LLC
350 Main Road, Suite 104
Montville, NJ 07045

Attorney
Porzio, Bromberg & Newman, P.C.
100 Southgate Parkway
Morristown, NJ 07962

Comegno Law Group, P.C. 521 Pleasant Valley Avenue Moorestown, NJ 08057

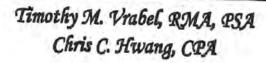
Official Depository
Bank of America
100 Powerville Road
Boonton Township, NJ 07005

**Financial Section** 

Independent Auditor's Report



# Accountants and Auditors





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Mountain Lakes School District County of Morris, New Jersey

#### Report on the Financial Statements

- We have audited the accompanying basic financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the basic financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for

350 Main Road, Suite 104 Montville, NJ 07045 973-953-7769, Fax 973-625-8733 Email: tmvrabeldvc@optonline.net the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on Page 14 through 20 and budgetary comparison information of schedules C-1 and C-2 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying introductory section, and other supplementary information such as the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules, statistical tables and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements, long-term debt schedules and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal

Awards and State Financial Assistance is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures and applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated September 15, 2017 on our consideration of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control over financial reporting and on out tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Timothy M. Vrabel Public School Accountant

License No. CS000689

Chris C. W. Hwang

Certified Public Accountant

License No. CC033704

Montville, New Jersey September 15, 2017 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Our discussion and analysis of Mountain Lakes School District financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter on page 1 and the District's financial statements, which begin on page 23.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The district's net position decreased \$126,000 as a result of this year's operations. Net position of the district's business-type
  activities increased \$47,000 and net position of governmental activities decreased by \$173,000, or 4.0 percent.
- Total cost of all of the District's operating programs was \$40.6 million in 2016-2017 as compared to \$39.6 million in 2015-2016.
- During the 2016-2017 school year, the District had tax and other program revenues that were more than expenses for governmental activities by \$765,000.

#### USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities (on pages 23 and 24) provide information about the activities of the District as a whole and present a longer-term view on the District's finances. Fund financial statements start on page 27. For governmental activities, these statements tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements also report the District's operation in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the District's most financially significant funds

#### Reporting the District as a Whole

#### The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

Our analysis of the District as a whole begins on page 16. One of the most important questions asked about the District's finances is "Is the District as a whole better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information about the District as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. Accrual of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in them. You can think of the District's net position, the difference between assets and liabilities, as one way to measure the District's financial health, or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are one indicator whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. You will need to consider other nonfinancial factors, however, such as changes in the District's property tax base, and the condition of the District's capital assets to assess the overall health of the District.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, we divide the District into two kinds of activities;

- Governmental activities: most of the District's basic services are reported here, including general administration. Local taxes, tuition (from Boonton Township and the Lake Drive sending districts) and state and federal aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type-activities: the operation of the District's Food Service operation is its only proprietary fund, and is shown on pages 31, 32 and 33.

#### Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Our analysis of the District's major funds begins on page 18. The fund financial statements begin on page 27 and provide detailed information about the most significant funds-not the District as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State law. The District's two kinds of funds, governmental and proprietary, use different accounting approaches.

Governmental funds: most of the District's basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps one determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. We describe the relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds in a reconciliation on page 29.

Proprietary funds: when the District charges customers for the full cost of the services it provides, these services are reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. In fact, the District's enterprise funds (a component of business type funds) are the same as the business-type activities we report in the government-wide statements but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows, for proprietary funds.

#### The District as Trustee

#### Reporting the District's Fiduciary Responsibilities

The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for the Unemployment Compensation Trust, Scholarship Funds and Agency Funds. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate Statements of Fiduciary Net Position and Changes in Fiduciary Net Position on pages 35 and 36. We exclude these activities from the District's other financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

#### THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Our analysis below focuses on the net position (Table 1) and changes in net position (Table 2) of the District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30.

Table 1 Net Position (in Thousands)

|                                  |     | Governmental<br>Activities |    | Business-type<br>Activites |    | Total<br>Primary Gove |    |     |    |          |    |         |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----|----|----------|----|---------|
|                                  |     | 2017                       |    | 2016                       | 2  | 2017                  | 2  | 016 |    | 2017     |    | 2016    |
| Current and other assets         | S   | 3,286                      | \$ | 2,381                      | \$ | 142                   | \$ | 75  | \$ | 3,428    | \$ | 2,456   |
| Long term receivables            |     |                            |    |                            |    |                       |    |     |    |          |    |         |
| Capital assets                   |     | 24,473                     |    | 25,352                     |    | 7                     |    | 9   |    | 24,480   |    | 25,361  |
| Total assets                     |     | 27,759                     |    | 27,733                     |    | 149                   |    | 84  |    | 27,908   |    | 27,817  |
| Deferred outflows of resources   |     | 4,950                      | Œ  | 2,314                      |    |                       |    |     |    | 4,950    |    | 2,314   |
| Long-term debt outstanding       |     | 11,727                     |    | 12,775                     |    |                       |    |     |    | 11,727   |    | 12,775  |
| Aggregate net pension liability  |     | 16,295                     |    | 12,464                     |    |                       |    |     |    | 16,295   |    | 12,464  |
| Other liabilities                | 1/2 | 498                        |    | 326                        | -  | 79                    |    | 61  |    | 577      |    | 387     |
| Total liabilities                |     | 28,520                     | Œ  | 25,565                     |    | 79                    |    | 61  |    | 28,599   |    | 25,626  |
| Deferred inflows of resources    | 12  | 87                         |    | 206                        | 7  |                       |    |     |    | 87       | Ξ  | 206     |
| Net position:                    |     |                            |    |                            |    |                       |    |     |    |          |    |         |
| Net investment in capital assets |     | 13,324                     |    | 13,142                     |    | 7                     |    | 9   |    | 13,331   |    | 13,151  |
| Restricted                       |     | 1,302                      |    | 1,066                      |    |                       |    |     |    | 1,302    |    | 1,066   |
| Unrestricted (deficit)           |     | (10,523)                   |    | (9,932)                    |    | 63                    |    | 14  |    | (10,460) | ٠  | (9,918) |
| Total net position               | \$  | 4,103                      | \$ | 4,276                      | \$ | 70                    | \$ | 23  | \$ | 4,173    | \$ | 4,299   |

Net position of the District's governmental activities decreased by 4.0 percent. Unrestricted net position, the part of net position that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt covenants, enabling legislation, or other legal requirements – decreased \$591,000. Restricted net position, those restricted mainly for capital projects increased by \$236,000. Both net asset categories benefited from increased economic activity, which resulted in actual revenues exceeding budgeted revenues except for interest on investments. The net investment in capital assets increased by \$182,000.

Table 2 Changes in Net Position (in thousands)

|  | Governn               |        | Busines              |      | Total<br>Primary Gov |        |
|--|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|------|----------------------|--------|
|  | <u>Activi</u><br>2017 | 2016   | <u>Activ</u><br>2017 | 2016 | 2017                 | 2016   |
| Revenues                                     |                       |        |                      |      |                      |        |
| Program revenues:                            |                       |        |                      |      |                      |        |
| Charges for Services                         | 919                   | 827    | 721                  | 633  | 1,640                | 1,460  |
| Operating Grants and Contributions           | 4,814                 | 4,604  | 6                    | 4    | 4,820                | 4,608  |
| General revenues:                            | 4,014                 | 1,004  |                      |      | 7,020                | 1,000  |
| Property Taxes                               | 20,697                | 20,214 |                      |      | 20,697               | 20,214 |
| Tuition                                      | 13,072                | 12,218 |                      |      | 13,072               | 12,218 |
| Federal and State Aid                        | 54                    | 41     |                      |      | 54                   | 41     |
| Interest and Investment Earnings             | 5.7                   |        |                      |      | -                    |        |
| N.J.S.D.A. Grants                            |                       |        |                      |      | 1.2                  |        |
| Refunding Bonds Proceeds                     |                       | 205    |                      |      |                      | 205    |
| Other General Revenues                       | 190                   | 223    |                      |      | 190                  | 223    |
| Transfer                                     | (36)                  | (50)   | 36                   | 50   |                      |        |
| Total Revenues:                              | 39,710                | 38,282 | 763                  | 687  | 40,473               | 38,969 |
| Program expenses including indirect expenses |                       |        |                      |      |                      |        |
| Instruction:                                 |                       |        |                      |      |                      |        |
| Regular                                      | 14,323                | 13,879 |                      |      | 14,323               | 13,879 |
| Special                                      | 8,092                 | 7,913  |                      |      | 8,092                | 7,913  |
| Other instruction                            | 1,587                 | 1,406  |                      |      | 1,587                | 1,406  |
| Support services:                            | 1,507                 | 1,100  |                      |      | 1,007                | 1,100  |
| Tuition                                      | 984                   | 983    |                      |      | 984                  | 983    |
| Student and instruction related services     | 6,235                 | 6,138  |                      |      | 6,235                | 6,138  |
| School administrative services               | 2,124                 | 2,155  |                      |      | 2,124                | 2,155  |
| General and business administrative services | 1,018                 | 953    |                      |      | 1,018                | 953    |
| Plant operations and maintenance             | 3,941                 | 3,738  |                      |      | 3,941                | 3,738  |
| Pupil transportation                         | 358                   | 572    |                      |      | 358                  | 572    |
| Special schools                              | 901                   | 805    |                      |      | 901                  | 805    |
| SDA Debt Service Assessment                  | 48                    | 48     |                      |      | 48                   | 48     |
| Interest on long-term debt                   | 272                   | 304    |                      |      | 272                  | 304    |
| Food Services                                | -                     |        | 716                  | 714  | 716                  | 714    |
| Total Expenses                               | 39,883                | 38,894 | 716                  | 714  | 40,599               | 39,608 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Position          | (173)                 | (612)  | 47                   | (27) | (126)                | (639)  |

THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS Governmental Activities

Table 3

Information below compares revenues and expenditures for all governmental fund types for 2016-2017 and 2015-2016.

| (8000 - 1 1)   |  |           |           |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|
| (\$000 omitted)  | 2016 2019  | 2015 2016 | 04 61     |
| Revenues by Source:  | 2016-2017  | 2015-2016 | % Change  |
| Local Tax Levy   | 20,923   | 19,946    | 4.90%     |
| Tuition Charges  | 13,765   | 13,053    | 5.45%     |
| Interest Earned to Investments   | 6  | 16        | -62.50%   |
| Miscellaneous  | 532  | 718       | -25.91%   |
| Total - Local Sources  | 35,226   | 33,733    | 4.43%     |
| State Sources  | 4,229  | 3,948     | 7.12%     |
| Federal Sources  | 292  | 329       | -11.25%   |
| Total Revenues   | 39,747   | 38,010    | 4.57%     |
|  |  | .,        |           |
| (\$000 omitted) Expenditures by Function:  | 2016-2017  | 2015-2016 | % Change  |
| Current:   | 2010 2017  | 2010 2010 | TO CHARLE |
| Regular Instruction  | 9,973  | 9,719     | 2.61%     |
| Special education  | 5,675  | 5,707     | -0.56%    |
| Other instruction  | 1,155  | 1,013     | 14.02%    |
| Support Services and undistributed costs:  | 4.0.0  | 147757    |           |
| Tuition  | 984  | 759       | 29.64%    |
| Student and instruction related services   | 4,552  | 4,466     | 1.93%     |
| School administrative services   | 1,505  | 1,588     | -5.23%    |
| General and Business administrative services   | 786  | 766       | 2.61%     |
| Plant operations and maintenance   | 3,197  | 3,061     | 4.44%     |
| Pupil transportation   | 463  | 418       | 10.77%    |
| Employee Benefits  | 8,550  | 8,267     | 3.42%     |
| Capital Outlay   | 290  | 1,191     | -75.65%   |
| Specials Schools   | 693  | 637       | 8.79%     |
| Debt Service:  |  |           |           |
| Principal  | 880  | 825       | 6.67%     |
| Interest on long-term debt   | 279  | 364       | -23.35%   |
| Total Expenditures   | 38,982   | 38,781    | 0.52%     |
| A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR |           |           |

Due to changes in surplus regulations, the board of education does not have large amounts of cash on hand thus decreasing our ability to invest monies for investment income.

#### Business-type Activities

The District's only Enterprise Fund is its Food Service operation. The basic financial statements for the major funds are included in this report. Because the focus on business-type funds is a cost of service measurement, we have included these funds in Table 4, which demonstrates return on ending assets and return on ending net position.

#### Table 4

(\$000 omitted)

| Para Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara Cara | Food<br>Service |
|---|-----------------|
| Total Assets                            | 149             |
| Net Position                            | 70              |
| Change in Net Position                  | 57              |
| Return on Ending Total Assets           | 38.26%          |
| Return on Ending Net Position           | 81.43%          |

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets Table 5

Capital Assets at Year-end (Net of Depreciation, in thousands)

|                          | Governmental Activities |          | Business-type Activites |      | Totals   |          |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------|----------|----------|--|
|                          | 2017                    | 2016     | 2017                    | 2016 | 2017     | 2016     |  |
| Land                     | 300                     | 300      |                         |      | 300      | 300      |  |
| Land Improvements        | 679                     | 679      |                         |      | 679      | 679      |  |
| Buildings                | 35,910                  | 35,767   |                         |      | 35,910   | 35,767   |  |
| Machinery and Equipment  | 4,181                   | 4,132    | 28                      | 28   | 4,209    | 4,160    |  |
| Construction-in-progress |                         |          |                         |      |          |          |  |
| Subtotal                 | 41,070                  | 40,878   | 28                      | 28   | 41,098   | 40,906   |  |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (16,596)                | (15,526) | (22)                    | (19) | (16,618) | (15,545) |  |
| Totals                   | 24,474                  | 25,352   | 6                       | 9    | 24,480   | 25,361   |  |

The District's 2017-2018 capital budget anticipates a spending level of \$200,000 for capital projects to be funded by the districts operating budget for various equipment and renovations. More detailed information about the District capital assets is presented in Note III:C. to the basic financial statements.

#### DEBT

At year—end the District had total debt of \$8,655,000 outstanding versus \$9,535,000 last year – a decrease of 9.22% percent – as shown in Table 6.

### Outstanding Debt, at year -end (in thousands) Table 6

|                           | Government Activi |       |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|
|                           | 2017              | 2016  |
| Serial Bonds              | 8,655             | 9,535 |
| Loans                     | -                 |       |
| Lease Purchase Agreement  | -                 |       |
| Temporary Notes           |                   | 1.2   |
| Authorized but not Issued | 1                 |       |
|                           | 8,655             | 9,535 |

An analysis of District Debt is presented in Note IV:B. to the basic financial statements.

#### BUDGETS

The variances between the originally adopted budget for the year 2016-2017, and the final budget were caused by the treatment of encumbrances that are added to the original budget and additional revenue. In addition, the State pension payments, which are paid by the State on behalf of employees are not budgeted, however they are counted as an expense in the audit.

#### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the School Business Administrator, Daniel A. Borgo, Mountain Lakes School District, 400 Boulevard, Mountain Lakes, New Jersey.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Section A DISTRICT - WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

|   | Governmental<br>Activities |                  |    | siness-type<br>Activities | Total |                            |  |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|----|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------|--|
| ASSETS  |                            | 4 805 460 00     |    | 60 844 20                 |       | 4 045 000 00               |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                         | \$                         | 1,885,168.00     | \$ | 60,814.29<br>657.59       | \$    | 1,945,982.29<br>822,610.87 |  |
| Receivables, net                                  |                            | 821,953.28       |    | 73,902.59                 |       | 73,902.59                  |  |
| Milester (Section 1997)                           |                            |                  |    | 7,121.49                  |       | 7,121.49                   |  |
| Inventory Restricted assets:                      |                            |                  |    | 1,121.45                  |       | 1,(2).45                   |  |
| Capital reserve account - cash                    |                            | 579,631.78       |    |                           |       | 579,631.78                 |  |
| Capital assets, net (Note III:C.):                |                            | 24,472,660.67    |    | 6,816.01                  |       | 24,479,476.68              |  |
| Total Assets                                      |                            | 27,759,413.73    | -  | 149,311.97                | -     | 27,908,725.70              |  |
| Total Assets                                      | -                          | 21,159,413.13    | -  | 149,311.97                | -     | 27,900,725.70              |  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                    |                            |                  |    |                           |       |                            |  |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions             |                            | 4,949,905.00     |    |                           |       | 4,949,905.00               |  |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources              |                            | 4,949,905.00     |    |                           | 3     | 4,949,905.00               |  |
| LIABILITIES                                       |                            |                  |    |                           |       |                            |  |
| Accounts payable                                  |                            |                  |    | 58,180.65                 |       | 58,180.65                  |  |
| Interfund payable                                 |                            | 73,902.59        |    | 50,155.55                 |       | 73,902.59                  |  |
| Payable to state government                       |                            | 38,272.35        |    |                           |       | 38,272.35                  |  |
| Bond interest payable                             |                            | 93,837.50        |    |                           |       | 93,837.50                  |  |
| Unearned revenue                                  |                            | 221,677.03       |    | 20,700.73                 |       | 242,377.76                 |  |
| Other   |                            | 69,579.00        |    | 12.44.12.6                |       | Chert and                  |  |
| Long-term liabilities other than pensions(Note IV | :B.):                      | 07.4-1.72        |    |                           |       |                            |  |
| Due within one year                               |                            | 1,220,746.55     |    |                           |       | 1,220,746.55               |  |
| Due beyond one year                               |                            | 10,506,781.55    |    |                           |       | 10,506,781.55              |  |
| Aggregate net pension liability                   |                            | 16,294,752.00    |    | -                         | _     | 16,294,752.00              |  |
| Total liabilities                                 | _                          | 28,519,548.57    | _  | 78,881.38                 | -     | 28,528,850.95              |  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                     |                            |                  |    |                           |       |                            |  |
| Deferred inflows related to pensions              |                            | 87,149.00        |    |                           |       | 87,149.00                  |  |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources               |                            | 87,149.00        |    |                           |       | 87,149.00                  |  |
| NET POSITION                                      |                            |                  |    |                           |       |                            |  |
| Net Investment in capital assets                  |                            | 13,324,474.73    |    | 6,816.01                  |       | 13,331,290.74              |  |
| Restricted for:                                   |                            | 12/25/4 2/2/1/ 4 |    | 4,777.77                  |       | . 470740140                |  |
| Capital projects                                  |                            | 579,631.78       |    |                           |       | 579,631.78                 |  |
| Debt service                                      |                            | (78,561.15)      |    |                           |       | (78,561.15)                |  |
| Other purposes                                    |                            | 800,099.23       |    |                           |       | 800,099.23                 |  |
| Unrestricted                                      | -                          | (10,523,023.43)  | _  | 63,614.58                 | _     | (10,459,408.85)            |  |
| Total Net Position                                | \$                         | 4,102,621.16     | \$ | 70,430.59                 | \$    | 4,173,051.75               |  |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  |                        | Program Revenues   |                         |                       |    | Net (Expense) Revenue and<br>Changes in Net Position |             |    |                              |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|----|--|-------------|----|------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  |                        | Charges for  | Operating<br>Grants and | Capital<br>Grants and |    | Governmental   | Business-ty |    | ,,,                          |  |  |  |
| Functions/Programs                           | Expenses               | Services   | Contributions           | Contributions         |    | Activities   | Activities  |    | Total                        |  |  |  |
| Governmental activities:                     |                        |  |                         |                       |    |  |             |    |                              |  |  |  |
| Instruction:                                 | - C. C. COC. LL C.     |  | 5 10032 10025           | 4                     | 12 | BOARD TOT COLL                                       |             |    | المقاطع والأعالات الأ        |  |  |  |
| Regular                                      | \$ 14,322,608.85       | \$ -   | \$ 1,688,117.09         | s -                   | \$ | (12,634,491.76)                                      | \$ -        |    | \$ (12,634,491.76)           |  |  |  |
| Special education                            | 8,091,790.48           |  | 1,534,495.10            |                       |    | (6,557,295.38)                                       |             |    | (6,557,295.38)               |  |  |  |
| Other instruction                            | 1,586,621.93           |  | 116,949.14              |                       |    | (1,469,672.79)                                       |             |    | (1,469,672.79)               |  |  |  |
| Support services:                            |                        |  |                         |                       |    | CTC   CC   CC  |             |    | CO 4 CO 4 CO 1               |  |  |  |
| Tuition                                      | 984,259.44             |  | 279,268.18              |                       |    | (704,991.26)   |             |    | (704,991.26)                 |  |  |  |
| Student and instruction related services     | 6,235,016.83           |  | 635,995.33              |                       |    | (5,599,021.50)                                       |             |    | (5,599,021.50)               |  |  |  |
| School administrative services               | 2,124,464.24           |  | 183,557.52              |                       |    | (1,940,906.72)                                       |             |    | (1,940,906.72)               |  |  |  |
| General and business administrative services | 1,017,841.91           |  | 58,862.82               |                       |    | (958,979,09)   |             |    | (958,979.09)                 |  |  |  |
| Plant operations and maintenance             | 3,941,452.44           |  | 175,741.58              |                       |    | (3,765,710.86)                                       |             |    | (3,765,710.86)               |  |  |  |
| Pupil transportation                         | 357,987.94             | 000 000 40   | 31,947.64               |                       |    | (326,040.30)   |             |    | (326,040.30)                 |  |  |  |
| Special schools                              | 900,848.71             | 693,389.48   | 63,256.67               |                       |    | (144,202.56)   |             |    | (144,202.56)                 |  |  |  |
| SDA Debt Service Assessment                  | 48,298.00              | 205 200 44   | 40 040 00               |                       |    | (48,298.00)  |             |    | (48,298.00)                  |  |  |  |
| Interest on long-term debt                   | 272,103.11             | 225,890.11   | 46,213.00               |                       | -  | 10111111111111111                                    |             |    | 707 - 10 010 001             |  |  |  |
| Total governmental activities                | 39,883,293.88          | 919,279.59   | 4,814,404.07            |                       | -  | (34,149,610.22)                                      |             |    | (34,149,610.22)              |  |  |  |
| Business-type activities:                    |                        |  |                         |                       |    |  |             |    |                              |  |  |  |
| Food Service                                 | 715,900.51             | 720,916.65   | 5,910.43                |                       |    |  | 10,926.     | 57 | 10,926.57                    |  |  |  |
| Total business-type activities               | 715,900.51             | 720,916.65   | 5,910.43                | -                     | -  | 100  | 10,926.     | 57 | 10,926.57                    |  |  |  |
| Total primary government                     | \$ 40,599,194.39       | \$ 1,640,196.24  | \$ 4,820,314.50         | <u>s</u> .            | \$ | (34,149,610.22)                                      | \$ 10,926.  | 57 | \$ (34,138,683.65)           |  |  |  |
|  |                        |  |                         |                       |    |  |             |    |                              |  |  |  |
|  | General revenues:      |  |                         |                       |    |  |             |    |                              |  |  |  |
|  | Taxes:                 | avied for gament num   | nene                    |                       | s  | 19,810,179.00  |             |    | \$ 19,810,179.00             |  |  |  |
|  |                        | Property taxes, levied for general purposes Property taxes, levied for debt service principal  |                         |                       |    |  | •           |    | 886,521.89                   |  |  |  |
|  | Federal and State      |  | pilitapai               |                       |    | 886,521.89<br>54,125.38                              |             |    | 54,125.38                    |  |  |  |
|  | Tuition (other than    | entire a state of the state of  |                         |                       |    | 13,071,877.19  |             |    | 13,071,877,19                |  |  |  |
|  | Investment Earnin      |  |                         |                       |    | 5,593.61   | 118.        | 24 | 5,712.55                     |  |  |  |
|  | Miscellaneous Inc      |  |                         |                       |    | 184,549.48   | 110.        | 24 | 184,549.48                   |  |  |  |
|  | Transfers              | office   |                         |                       |    | (36,302.86)  | 38,302.     | 86 | 104,040.40                   |  |  |  |
|  | 77-0-16-5              | es, special items, extra   | and in any items and tr | anctore               | -  | 33,976,543.69  | 36,421.     | _  | 34,012,965.49                |  |  |  |
|  | Change in Net Position | and the state of t | abramary nema and n     | alisidis              | -  |  |             |    |                              |  |  |  |
|  | Net Position—beginn    |  |                         |                       |    | (173,066.53)   |             |    | (125,718.16)<br>4,298,769.91 |  |  |  |
|  | Het Fusion—Degitin     | my, as residied  |                         |                       | -  | 4,275,687.69   | 23,082.     | 4  | 4,280,709.91                 |  |  |  |
|  |                        |  |                         |                       |    |  |             |    |                              |  |  |  |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## Section B FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

|                                      |  | Special                   | Debt            | Total              |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
|                                      | General                                  | Revenue                   | Service         | Governmental       |
|                                      | Fund                                     | Fund                      | Fund            | Funde              |
|                                      |  | -                         |                 |                    |
| ASSETS                               |  |                           |                 |                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents            | 1,698,971.65                             | \$ 172,920.00             | \$ 15,278,35    | \$ 1,885,168,00    |
| Receivables from other governments   | 237,430.00                               | 3,047,57                  | The Contract of | 240,477.57         |
| Tuition receivable                   | 545,834.90                               | 0,000                     |                 | 545,834.90         |
| Other receivables                    | 28,959.00                                | 6,681.81                  |                 | 35,640.81          |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | 579,631.78                               |                           |                 | 579,631.78         |
| Total Assets                         | 3,088,827,33                             | \$ 182,649.38             | \$ 15,276,35    | \$ 3,286,753.06    |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES        |  |                           |                 |                    |
| Liabilities:                         |  |                           |                 |                    |
| Interfunds psyable                   | \$ 73,902.59                             | \$ .                      | 4               | \$ 73,902.59       |
| Payable to state government          | 10,000.00                                | 38,272,35                 |                 | 38,272.35          |
| Unearned revenue                     | 77,300.00                                | 144,377.03                |                 | 221,877.03         |
| Other                                | 69,579.00                                | 144,077.00                |                 | 69,579.00          |
| Total Liabilities                    |  | 407 040 20                |                 |                    |
| ( Otal Cisplifies                    | 220,781.59                               | 182,649.38                |                 | 403,430.97         |
| Fund Belances:                       |  |                           |                 |                    |
| Restricted for:                      | L223.000                                 |                           |                 | without the        |
| Reserve for Excess Surplus           | 98,099.80                                |                           |                 | 98,099.80          |
| Capital Reserve Account              | 579,631.78                               |                           |                 | 579,631.78         |
| Debt Service                         |  |                           | 15,276.35       | 15,278.35          |
| Assigned to:                         | (20,000,000,000                          |                           |                 |                    |
| Other Purposes                       | 703,999.43                               |                           |                 | 703,999.43         |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's     |  |                           |                 |                    |
| Expenditures                         | 700,000.00                               |                           |                 | 700,000.00         |
| Unessigned                           | 788,314.73                               |                           |                 | 788,314.73         |
| Total Fund Balances                  | 2,868,045.74                             |                           | 15,278.35       | 2,883,322.09       |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances  | \$ 3,088,827.33                          | \$ 182,649.38             | \$ 15,276.35    |                    |
|                                      | Amounts reported for governmental act    | hdfler in the statem      | ant of          |                    |
|                                      | net position (A-1) are different because |                           | unt of          |                    |
|                                      | Adjustment to Debt Service Fund ne       | d nosition for the        |                 |                    |
|                                      | accrual of Interest expense.             | r position for the        |                 | (93,837.50)        |
|                                      | Capital assets used in governmental      | l activities are not fir  | nancial         |                    |
|                                      | resources and therefore are not repo     |                           |                 |                    |
|                                      | of the assets is \$41,069,088.91 and     |                           |                 |                    |
|                                      | is \$16,596,406.24.                      |                           |                 | 24,472,660.67      |
|                                      | Pension liabilities net of deferred out  | (11,431,998.00)           |                 |                    |
|                                      | Long-term liabilities, including bonds   | navable are not di        | e and           |                    |
|                                      | payable in the current period and the    | Carlotter Control Control | 1000            |                    |
|                                      | liabilities in the funds (see Note IV:B  |                           | ion da          | (11,727,528.10)    |
|                                      | Net position of governmental activities  |                           |                 | \$ 4,102,621.16    |
|                                      | Secretarion of Attended the Sale         |                           |                 | The section of the |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Fund Salances Governmental Funds

#### For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  |    | General<br>Fund | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund |              | Total<br>Governmental<br><u>Funda</u> |                |  |
|--|----|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| REVENUES                                     |    |                 |                            |                         |              |                                       |                |  |
| Local sources:                               |    |                 |                            |                         |              |                                       |                |  |
| Local tax lavy                               | \$ | 19,810,179.00   | \$ .                       | 5                       | 1,112,412,00 | \$                                    | 20,922,591.00  |  |
| Tuitlon charges                              |    | 13,765,266.67   |                            |                         |              |                                       | 13,785,266.87  |  |
| Interest earned on Investments               |    | 5,313.93        |                            |                         |              |                                       | 5,313.93       |  |
| Interest earned on Capital Reserve Funds     |    | 279.68          |                            |                         |              |                                       | 279.68         |  |
| Miscellaneous                                |    | 184,549.48      | 347,382.89                 | ١.                      | -1.          | -                                     | 531,932.17     |  |
| Total - Local Sources                        |    | 33,785,588.76   | 347,382.69                 | 1                       | 1,112,412.00 |                                       | 35,225,383.45  |  |
| State sources                                |    | 3,883,699.28    | 299,424.80                 |                         | 48,213.00    |                                       | 4,229,336.88   |  |
| Federal sources                              |    |                 | 291,809.88                 |                         | 91.90110     |                                       | 291,809.88     |  |
| Total Revenues                               |    | 37,649,288.04   | 938,617.17                 | Ξ                       | 1,158,625.00 | Ξ                                     | 39,746,530.21  |  |
| EXPENDITURES                                 |    |                 |                            |                         |              |                                       |                |  |
| Current:                                     |    |                 |                            |                         |              |                                       |                |  |
| Regular instruction                          |    | 9,416,391.24    | 556,808.09                 |                         |              |                                       | 9,973,199.33   |  |
| Special education instruction                |    | 5,421,924.61    | 253,231.04                 |                         |              |                                       | 5,675,155.65   |  |
| Other instruction                            |    | 1,155,399.11    | 230,201.04                 |                         |              |                                       | 1,155,399.11   |  |
| Support services and undistributed costs:    |    | 1,100,000.11    |                            |                         |              |                                       | 1,100,000.11   |  |
| Tuition                                      |    | 984,259.44      |                            |                         |              |                                       | 984,259.44     |  |
| Student and instruction related services     |    | 4.423,025.49    | 128,578.04                 |                         |              |                                       | 4,551,803.53   |  |
| School administrative services               |    | 1,504,744.89    | 120,010.01                 |                         |              |                                       | 1,504,744.89   |  |
| General and business administrative services |    | 786,287.47      |                            |                         |              |                                       | 786,287.47     |  |
| Plant operations and maintenance             |    | 3,197,175.08    |                            |                         |              |                                       | 3,197,175.06   |  |
| Pupil transportation                         |    | 462,555.39      |                            |                         |              |                                       | 482,555.39     |  |
| Unallocated benefits                         |    | 8,550,030.21    |                            |                         |              |                                       | 8,550,030.21   |  |
| Special schools                              |    | 893,389.48      |                            |                         |              |                                       | 693,389.48     |  |
| Capital outlay                               |    | 289,479.61      |                            |                         |              |                                       | 289,479,61     |  |
| Debt service:                                |    | 224,712.21      |                            |                         |              |                                       | 200,170,01     |  |
| Principal                                    |    |                 |                            |                         | 880,000.00   |                                       | 880,000.00     |  |
| Interest and other charges                   |    |                 |                            |                         | 278,625.00   |                                       | 278,625.00     |  |
| Total Expenditures                           |    | 36,884,682.00   | 938,617.17                 |                         | 1,158,625.00 |                                       | 38,981,904.17  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues              |    |                 |                            |                         |              |                                       |                |  |
| over expenditures                            |    | 764,628.04      |                            |                         |              |                                       | 784,626,04     |  |
| - Sal Salesta Co                             |    | 15 119 115 1    |                            |                         |              | -                                     | The state of   |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND (USES)           |    |                 |                            |                         |              |                                       |                |  |
| Transfers (out)                              | -  | (38,302.86)     |                            |                         |              |                                       | (38,302.88)    |  |
| Total Other Financing Sources and (Uses)     |    | (38,302.88)     |                            | _                       |              | Ξ                                     | (38,302.86)    |  |
| Net change in fund balances                  |    | 728,323,18      |                            |                         |              |                                       | 728.323.18     |  |
| Fund Balanca—July 1                          | _  | 2,139,722.56    |                            |                         | 15,278.35    | _                                     | 2,154,998.91   |  |
| Fund Balance—June 30                         | \$ | 2,868,045.74    | s .                        | 3                       | 15,276.35    | s                                     | 2,883,322.09   |  |
|  | -  | -1              |                            | -                       | -   -        | -                                     | 11/22/1002/100 |  |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

(173,068.53)

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES

## Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

728.323.18 Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2) Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: in the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The difference in accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. (+) 278,625.00 Interest paid Interest accrued (272,103.11) 6,521.89 Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. (1,070,751.64) Depreciation expense Capital outlays (exclusive of capital lease principal payments and SDA Debt Service Assessment) 191,273,01 (879,478.83) Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and dispositions in the statement of activities, only the gain on the disposal of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets will differ from the change in fund balance by the cost of the asset removed. (-) In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations and unused sick pay) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expanditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition in the reconciliation (+). (14, 199.03)Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditures. In the statement of activities, however, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense. District pension contributions - PERS 491.396.00 Cost of benefits earned net of employees contributions (1,567,592.00) (1,078,196.00)Payment of long-term liability principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities. Debt principal 880,000.00 Capital lease principal 181,962.08 Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets, Proceeds of long-term debt (Refunding Bonds) Capital lease proceeds Revenues in the statement of activities which do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. (+)

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Change in net position of governmental activities

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2017

|                                    | Enterpr      | pe Activities -<br>lse Funds |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
|                                    | Food         | ****                         |
| ASSETS                             | Service      | Totals                       |
| Current Assets:                    |              |                              |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$ 60,814.29 | \$ 60,814.29                 |
| Accounts receivable                | 657.59       | 657.59                       |
| Interfunds receivable              | 73,902.59    |                              |
| Inventories                        | 7,121.49     | 7,121.49                     |
| Total Current Assets               | 142,495.96   | 142,495.96                   |
| Noncurrent assets:                 |              |                              |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment | 28,469.30    | 28,469.30                    |
| Less accumulated depreciation      | (21,653.29   | (21,653.29)                  |
| Total Noncurrent Assets            | 6,816.01     | 6,816.01                     |
| Total Assets                       | 149,311.97   | 149,311.97                   |
| LIABILITIES                        |              |                              |
| Current Liabilities:               |              |                              |
| Accounts payable                   | 58,180.65    | 58,180.65                    |
| Prepaid Sales                      | 20,700.73    | 20,700.73                    |
| Total Current Liabilities          | 78,881.38    | 78,881.38                    |
| NET ASSETS                         |              |                              |
| Net Investment in capital assets   | 6,816.01     | 6,816.01                     |
| Unrestricted                       | 63,614.58    | 63,614.58                    |
| Total Net Position                 | \$ 70,430.59 | \$ 70,430.59                 |

he accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes In Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  |                         | se Activities -  |
|--|-------------------------|--|
|  | Food<br>Service         | Totals   |
| Operating Revenues:  Charges for services:  Daily sales - reimbursable programs  Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs | \$ 701.85<br>641,580.33 | 641,580.33   |
| Special functions Total Operating Revenues   | 78,634.47<br>720,916.65 | 78,634.47<br>720,916.65  |
| Operating Expenses:  |                         |  |
| Cost of sales  | 295,630.73              | 295,630.73   |
| Salaries   | 268,806.48              | 268,806.48   |
| Employee benefits Management Fee   | 68,919.35<br>29,584.69  | The second secon |
| General supplies   | 51,080.79               |  |
| Depreciation   | 1,878.47                | 1,878.47   |
| Total Operating Expenses   | 715,900.51              | 715,900.51   |
| Operating Income (Loss)  | 5,016.14                | 5,016.14   |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):<br>Federal sources:  |                         |  |
| National school breakfast program  | 5,910,43                | 5,910.43   |
| Interest and investment revenue  | 118.94                  | 118.94   |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)   | 6,029.37                | 6,029.37   |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers   | 11,045.51               | 11,045.51  |
| Transfers in (out)   | 36,302.86               | 36,302.86  |
| Change in net position   | 47,348.37               | 47,348.37  |
| Total Net Position—Beginning   | 23,082.22               | 23,082.22  |
| Total Net Position—Ending  | \$ 70,430.59            | \$ 70,430.59   |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

|   | Business-type Activities -<br>Enterprise Funds |
|---|--|
|   | Food   |
|   | Service Totals                                 |
|   |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                              |  |
| Receipts from customers   | \$ 716,364.43 \$ 716,364.43                    |
| Payments to employees   | (268,806.48) (268,806.48                       |
| Payments for employee benefits                                    | (68,919.35) (68,919.35                         |
| Payments to suppliers   | (360,284.74) (360,284.74                       |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities              | 18,353.86 18,353.86                            |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES                   |  |
| State Sources   | Tref   |
| Federal Sources   | 5,910.43 5,910.43                              |
| Operating subsidies and transfers to other funds                  | 36,302.86 36,302.88                            |
| Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities  | 42,213.29 42,213.29                            |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents              | 60,686.09 60,686.09                            |
| Balances—beginning of year  | 128.20 128.20                                  |
| Balances—end of year  | \$ 60,814.29 \$ 60,814.29                      |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by |  |
| (used for) operating activities:                                  |  |
| Operating income (loss)   | \$ 5,016.14 \$ 5,016.14                        |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash      |  |
| provided by (used for) operating activities:                      |  |
| Depreciation and net amortization                                 | 1,878.47 1,878.47                              |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net                   | (5,910.43) (5,910.43)                          |
| (Increase) decrease in inventories                                | (506.00) (506.00)                              |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable                           | 16,517.47 16,517.47                            |
| Increase (decrease) in prepaid sales                              | 1,358.21 1,358.21                              |
| Total adjustments   | 13,337.72                                      |
| Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities              | \$ 18,353.86 \$ 18,353.86                      |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2017

|                                     | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br><u>Trust</u> | Private<br>Purpose<br>Scholarship<br><u>Fund</u> | Agency<br>Fund |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| ASSETS                              |  |  |                |
| Cash and cash equivalents           | \$ 320,433.10                                | \$ 103,270.66                                    | \$ 544,293.40  |
| Total Assets                        | \$ 320,433.10                                | \$ 103,270.66                                    | \$ 544,293.40  |
| LIABILITIES                         |  |  |                |
| Payable to student groups           |  |  | \$ 320,173.61  |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings |  |  | 213,042.58     |
| IRS Section 125 Plan                |  |  | 11,077.21      |
| Total Liabilities                   |  |  | \$ 544,293.40  |
| NET POSITION                        |  |  |                |

**NET POSITION** 

Held in trust for unemployment claims and other purposes \$ 320,433.10

Reserved for scholarships

\$ 103,270.66

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Statement of Changes In Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

|                         | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Trust | Private<br>Purpose<br>Scholarship<br>Fund |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| ADDITIONS               | -                                     | -   |
| Contributions:          |                                       |   |
| Plan member             | \$ 50,870.29                          | \$ -                                      |
| Board Contribution      |                                       |   |
| Other                   | Yan Marine                            | 88,984.09                                 |
| Total Contributions     | 50,870.29                             | 88,984.09                                 |
| Investment earnings:    |                                       |   |
| Interest                | 625.82                                | 16.60                                     |
| Net investment earnings | 625.82                                | 16.60                                     |
| Total Additions         | 51,496.11                             | 89,000.69                                 |
| DEDUCTIONS              |                                       |   |
| Unemployment claims     | 37,171.36                             |   |
| Scholarships awarded    | 1000                                  | 6,342.00                                  |
| Total Deductions        | 37,171.36                             | 6,342.00                                  |
| Change in Net Possition | 14,324.75                             | 82,658.69                                 |
| Net Position—beginning  | 306,108.35                            | 20,611.97                                 |
| Net Position—ending     | \$ 320,433.10                         | \$ 103,270.66                             |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### A. Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Board of Education (Board) of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. In its accounting and financial reporting, the District follows the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The more significant accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the District are discussed below.

#### B. Reporting Entity

The Borough of Mountain Lakes School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include one elementary, one junior and one senior high schools as well as a school for the hearing impaired located in Mountain Lakes. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

#### C. Basic Financial Statements-Government-Wide Statements

The District's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business type. The District's general and special revenue activities are classified as governmental activities. The District's food service program is classified as a business-type activity.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, (b) and are reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. The District's net position are reported in three parts-invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position. The District first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### C. Basic Financial Statements- Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net costs of each of the District's functions and business-type activities. The functions are also supported by general government revenues (property taxes, tuition, certain intergovernmental revenues, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants. Program revenues must be directly associated with the function (regular instruction, vocational programs, student and instruction related services, etc.) or a business-type activity. Operating grants include operating-specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants column reflects capital-specific grants.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity are normally covered by general revenue (property taxes, tuition, interest income, etc.).

 The District allocates indirect costs such as on-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions, and Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions.

The government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the District as an entity and the change in the District's net position resulting from the current year's activities. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

#### D. Basic Financial Statements- Fund Financial Statements

The financial transactions of the District are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprises its assets, liabilities, reserves, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements.

The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type activities category are summarized into a single column. GASBS No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. The State of New Jersey Department of Education has mandated that all New Jersey School districts must report all governmental funds as major, regardless of the fund meeting the GASB definition of a major fund. However, the GASB criteria are applied to proprietary funds.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D. Basic Financial Statements- Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The following fund types are used by the District:

#### Governmental Fund Types

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the District:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted Capital Outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution and, excluding equipment, with County Superintendent approval.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> – The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

<u>Permanent Fund</u> - A permanent fund is used to account for assets held under the terms of a formal trust agreement, whereby the District is under obligation to maintain the trust principal.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D. Basic Financial Statements-Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

Nonspendable - includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted - includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws or other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.

Committed – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.

Assigned - includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator.

Unassigned – includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned.

The details of the fund balances are included in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is uncured for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds as needed.

#### Proprietary Fund Type

The focus of Proprietary Fund measurement is upon determination of net income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. The generally accepted accounted principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the Proprietary Funds of the District:

Enterprise Funds – The Enterprise Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises – where the intent of the District is that the costs (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the District has decided that the periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D: Basic Financial Statements- Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The District's Enterprise Fund is comprised of the Food Service Fund.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Food Service Fund:

Equipment 12 Years
Light Trucks and Vehicle 4 Years
Heavy Trucks and Vehicle 6 Years

#### Fiduciary Fund Types

Fiduciary Funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and therefore are not available to support District programs. The reporting focus is on net position and changes in net position and are reported using accounting principles similar to proprietary funds.

The District's fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type (Unemployment Compensation, private purpose and agency). Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments, private parties, pension participants, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

#### E. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to the point at which revenues or expenditures/expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. It relates to the timing of the measurements made regardless of the measurement of focus applied.

#### 1. Accrual:

Both governmental and business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements and proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when incurred,

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### E. Basis of Accounting (Continued)

#### 2. Modified Accrual:

The governmental fund financial statements are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual; i.e., both measurable and available. "Available" means collectible within the current period or within 60 days after year end. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related liability is incurred. The exception to this general rule is that principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt, if any, is recognized when due.

#### Revenues:

Substantially all governmental fund revenues are accrued. Property taxes are susceptible to accrual and under New Jersey State Statutes a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. Subsidies and grants to proprietary funds, which finance either capital or current operations, are reported as non operating revenue. In respect to grant revenues, the provider recognizes liabilities and expenses and recipient recognizes receivables and revenue when the applicable eligibility requirements, including time requirements are met. Resources transmitted before the eligibility requirements are met are reported as advances by the provider and deferred revenue by the recipient. Program revenues, including tuition revenue, are reported as reductions to expenses in the Statement of Activities.

#### Expenditures:

Expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. Inventory costs are reported in the period when inventory items are used, rather than in the period of purchase.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### F. Budgets/Budgetary Control

The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval and, as long as the District budget is within State mandated CAPs, there is no public vote on the budget. If the budget exceeds State mandated CAPs, the voters have an opportunity to approve or reject the budget at the regular election held in November.

Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23-2.2(f). All budget amendments must be approved by School Board resolution. Appropriation of additional revenues in the amount of \$819,450.50 and prior year encumbrances in the amount of \$277,334.76 were made during the year ended June 30, 2017. The Board of Education approved the following material budgetary appropriation transfers during the school year:

| Account Name   | Amount         |
|--|----------------|
| Regular Programs - Instruction                             |                |
| Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers                          | \$46,994.68    |
| Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers                         | (116,280.00)   |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction               |                |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)                  | (55,567.10)    |
| General Supplies   | 172,227.69     |
| Auditory Impairments:                                      |                |
| Salaries of Teachers                                       | 195,343.31     |
| General Supplies   | 52,103.95      |
| Resource Room/Resource Center:                             |                |
| Salaries of Teachers                                       | (161,320.23)   |
| School-Spon. Cocurricular Actvts Inst.                     |                |
| Salaries of Teachers                                       | 87,572.40      |
| School-Spon. Athletics - Instruction                       |                |
| Salaries   | 87,450.74      |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction                   |                |
| Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Regular                 | 68,832.00      |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State | (62,830.22)    |
| Tuition - Other  | 85,765.70      |
| Undistributed Expend Health Services                       |                |
| Salaries   | (75,108.89)    |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services              | 73,689.51      |
| Supplies and Materials                                     | 78,623.76      |
| Undistributed Expend Speech, OT,PT & Related Services      |                |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                       | 41,202.93      |
| Undist, Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra Serv.    | Section 2      |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                       | 41,995.48      |
| Undist. Expend Child Study Team                            | and the second |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                       | (54,391.88)    |
| Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Serv.                  |                |
| Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction                      | (83,748.28)    |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                       | 42,071.79      |
|  |                |

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### F. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued)

| Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.                   |              |
|--|--------------|
| Legal Services   | 36,936.53    |
| Other Purchased Professional Services                      | 44,915.13    |
| Communications/Telephone                                   | (10,980.60)  |
| Undist. Expend Support Serv School Admin.                  | 770400       |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants            | (46,880.36)  |
| Undist. Expend Allowable Maint. For School Facilities      |              |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services                  | 193,212.00   |
| Undist Expend Oth. Oper. & Maint. of Plant                 |              |
| Lease Purchase Payments - Energy Savings Improvement Prog. | 188,728.18   |
| Energy (Electricity)                                       | (211,887.02) |
| Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds                  |              |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services                  | 64,462.00    |
| UNALLOCATED BENEFITS                                       |              |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                      | 73,554.75    |
| Workmen's Compensation                                     | (50,444.00)  |
| Health Benefits  | (288,420.65) |
| Other Employee Benefits                                    | (51,007.61)  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services           |              |
| Lease Purchase Agreements - Principal                      | 49,908.60    |
| Other Special Schools - Instruction                        |              |
| Salaries of Teachers                                       | 189,589.00   |
| Other Special Schools - Support Services                   |              |
| Supplies and Materials                                     | 43,000.00    |
|  |              |

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year end.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### F. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued)

The reconciliation of the general and special revenue funds from the budgetary basis of accounting to the GAAP basis of accounting is as follows.

|   | General<br>Fund  | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |
|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources  | 3,000            | 2 10                       |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"  |                  |                            |
| from the budgetary comparison schedule  | \$ 37,646,702.04 | \$ 956,542.34              |
| Difference - budget to GAAP:  | OC MARKETON COOK | Co. Palmer ST. C.          |
| The last two State aid payments are recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes |                  |                            |
| the related expense in accordance with GASB 33.   | 2,586.00         |                            |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that<br>encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related  |                  |                            |
| revenue is recognized.  | <u> </u>         | (17,925,17)                |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures   |                  |                            |
| and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  | \$ 37,649,288.04 | \$ 938,617.17              |
| Uses/outflows of resources  |                  |                            |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the  | \$ 36.884.662.00 | \$ 956,542.34              |
| budgetary comparison schedule   | \$ 36,884,662.00 | \$ 950,542.54              |
| Differences - budget to GAAP  Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for   |                  |                            |
| budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received   |                  | 445553146535               |
| for financial reporting purposes.   |                  | (17,925.17)                |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  |                  |                            |
| expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds   | \$ 36,884,662.00 | \$ 938,617.17              |

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### G. Assets, Liabilities and Fund Equity

#### 1. Deposits and Investments

Deposits are cash and cash equivalents including petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Other than Certificates of Deposit, deposits with maturities of greater than three months are considered to be Investments. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

#### 2. Short - term Interfund Receivables/Payables

Short – term interfund receivables/payables represents amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

#### 3. Inventories

Inventories, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund are recorded as expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method.

#### 4. Capital Assets

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$2,000 or more are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at fair market value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Depreciation on the following assets is provided on the straight – line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

| Buildings               | 20-50 years |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Machinery and Equipment | 5-10 years  |
| Land Improvements       | 10-20 years |
| Other Infrastructure    | 10-50 years |

Land and Construction in Progress are not depreciated.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### G. Assets, Liabilities and Fund Equity (Continued)

#### 4. Capital Assets (Continued)

GASB No. 34 requires the District to report and depreciate new infrastructure assets effective with the beginning of the current year. Neither their historical cost nor related depreciation has historically been reported in the financial statements. The retroactive reporting of infrastructure is subject to an extended implementation period and is first effective for fiscal years ending in 2006.

#### 5. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

In governmental and similar trust funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund that will pay for the compensated absences. The noncurrent portion (the amount estimated to be used in subsequent fiscal years) for governmental funds is maintained separately and represents a reconciling item between the fund and government – wide presentations. (See Note X)

#### 6. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note I(F) regarding the special revenue fund.

#### Long – term Obligations

Long – term debt is recognized as a liability of a governmental fund when due, or when resources have been accumulated in the debt service fund for payment early in the following year. For other long – term obligations, only that portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial resources is reported as a fund liability of a governmental fund. The noncurrent portion (the amount estimated to be used in subsequent fiscal years) for governmental funds is maintained separately and represents a reconciling item between the fund and government – wide presentations.

#### 8. Fund Equity

Contributed capital represents the amount of fund capital contributed to the proprietary funds from other funds. Reserves represent those portions of fund equity not appropriable for expenditure or legally segregated for a specific future use. Designated fund balances represent plans for future use of financial resources.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### G. Assets, Liabilities and Fund Equity (Continued)

#### 9. Net Position

Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities in the District-wide financial statements. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any long-term debt used to build or acquire the capital assets. Net position is reported as restricted in the District-wide financial statements when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

#### 10. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reports, amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 11 Allocation of Costs

In the government-wide statement of activities, the District has allocated unallocated benefits to various programs based on the original budgetary expenditures by program.

#### H. Recent Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Effective

In June 2015, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 75 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions." This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2017, will have significant effects on the entity's financial reporting and the provisions of this statement will require significant modifications to the disclosure requirements related to the entity's proportionate share of the benefit plans reported at the State of New Jersey level.

In June 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 87 "Leases". This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2019, could have significant effects on the entity's financial reporting and the provisions of this statement could require significant modifications to disclosure requirements.

#### BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note II: Reconciliation of Government Wide and Fund Financial Statements

Explanation of Differences between Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and the Statement of Net Position

"Total fund balances" of the District's governmental funds in B-1 differs from "net position" of governmental activities reported in the statement of net position in A-1. This difference primarily results from the long - term economic focus of the statement of net position versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental fund balance sheets.

|  | Balance | Sheet/Statement                                       | of No | et Position                              |   |   |    |  |
|--|---------|---|-------|--|---|---|----|--|
| Assets   | 19      | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds                        |       | Long - term<br>Assets<br>Liabilities (1) |   | Reclassifications<br>and Eliminations                     |    | Statement<br>of Net<br>Position<br>Totals                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents Receivables, net Receivables from Other Governments Tuition Receivable Other Receivables | 3       | 1,885,168.00<br>240,477.57<br>545,834.90<br>35,640.81 | S     |  | s | 821,953.28<br>(240,477.57)<br>(545,834.90)<br>(35,640.81) |    | 1,885,168.00<br>821,953.28                                     |
| Restricted assets: Capital Reserve Account - cash Capital Assets, net  | _       | 579,631.78  | 4     | 24,472,660.67                            | _ |   | _  | 579,631.78<br>24,472,660.67                                    |
| Total Assets   |         | 3,286,753.06  |       | 24,472,660.67                            |   |   |    | 27,759,413.73  |
| <u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u><br>Deferred outflows related to pensions                                     |         |   |       | 4,949,905.00                             |   |   |    | 4,949,905.00   |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources   | =       |   |       | 4,949,905.00                             | _ |   | =  | 4,949,905.00   |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources  | 5       | 3,286,753.06  | \$    | 29,422,565.67                            | 5 | 4   | \$ | 32,709,318.73  |
| Liabilities  |         |   |       |  |   |   |    |  |
| Interfunds Payable Payable to State Government Bond Interest Payable Uncarned Revenue Other                        | S       | 73,902,59<br>38,272.35<br>221,677.03<br>69,579.00     | S     |  | 2 | 93,837.50   | \$ | 73,902.59<br>38,272.35<br>93,837.50<br>221,677.03<br>69,579.00 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities   |         | -   | _     | 27,442,937.94                            | _ | 579,342.16  |    | 28,022,280.10  |
| Total Liabilities  | -       | 403,430.97  | _     | 27,442,937.94                            | - | 673,179.66  | _  | 28,519,548.57  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred inflows related to pensions   |         |   |       | 87,149.00                                |   |   |    | 87,149.00  |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources  | _       |   | _     | 87,149.00                                | - |   | _  | 87,149.00  |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources  | _       | 403,430.97  |       | 27,530,086.94                            | _ | 673,179.66  |    | 28,606,697.57  |
| Fund Balances/Net Position Net Position  |         |   |       |  |   |   |    |  |
| Net investment in capital assets<br>Restricted for:  |         |   |       | 13,324,474.73                            |   |   |    | 13,324,474.73  |
| Capital projects Debt Service Other purposes   |         | 579,631.78<br>15,276.35<br>800,099.23                 |       |  |   | (93,837.50)   |    | 579,631.78<br>(78,561.15)<br>800,099.23                        |
| Unrestricted   |         | 1,488,314.73  |       | (11,431,996.00)                          | Œ | (579,342.16)  |    | (10,523,023.43)  |
| Total Fund Balances/Net Position   | _       | 2,883,322.09  |       | 1,892,478.73                             | Ξ | (673,179.66)  |    | 4,102,621.16   |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources<br>and Fund Balances/Net Position                                 | 5       | 3,286,753.06  | 2     | 29,335,416.67                            | s | 1   | 5  | 32,709,318.73  |

#### BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note II: Reconciliation of Government Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Explanation of Differences between Governmental Funds Balance Sheet and the Statement of Net Position (Continued)

 When Capital Assets (land, buildings, equipment) that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the cost of those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the statement of net position includes those capital assets among the assets of the District as a whole.

|  | Cost of capital assets Accumulated depreciation   | 2  | 41,069,066.91<br>(16,596,406.24)             |
|--|---|----|--|
|  |   | 3  | 24,472,660.67                                |
| Long - term liabilities applicable to the District's government and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All I statement of net position. |   |    |  |
|  | Net PERS Pension Liability Deferred outflows related to pensions Deferred inflows related to pensions | 2  | 16,294,752.00<br>(4,949,905.00)<br>87,149.00 |
|  |   | \$ | 11,431,996.00                                |
|  | Serial Bonds Capital Leases Compensated Absences  | 5  | 8,655,000.00<br>2,493,185.94<br>579,342.16   |
|  |   | 2  | 11,727,528.10                                |
| Adjustment to Debt Service Fund net position for the accrual of interest expense.  |   | 5  | (93,837,50)                                  |

#### DURUUUN UF MUUN LAIN LAKES

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note II: Reconciliation of Government Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

5. Allocate Benefits expenditures and eliminate PERS contribution (\$491,396.00)

Explanation of Differences between Governmental Funds Operating Statement of Activities

The "net change in fund balances" for governmental funds in B-2 differs from the "change in net position" for governmental activities reported in the statement of activities in A-2. The difference arise primarily for the long - term economic focus of the statement of activities versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental funds. The effect of the difference is illustrated below.

| Statem   | sent of Revenue                        | s. Expenditures, and   | Changes in Fa                   | nd Bala   | ance/S | Statement of Activ  | rities |  |    |  |    | Statement  |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|---|--------|--|----|--|----|--|
| Revenues and Other Sources   |  | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funda   | Long - te<br>Revenu<br>Expenses |           |        | Capital<br>Related<br>Items (3)                               | D      | Long - term<br>Debt<br>ransactions (4)             |    | eclassifications<br>Eliminations (5)                               |    | of<br>Activities<br>Totals   |
| Local Tax Levy Tuition Charges Interest Earned on Investments Miscellaneous State Sources  | \$                                     | 20,922,591.00<br>13,765,266.67<br>5,593.61<br>531,932.17<br>4,229,336.88 | 5                               |           | s      | C,Y   | \$     |  | \$ |  | s  | 20,922,591.00<br>13,765,266.67<br>5,593.61<br>531,932.17<br>4,229,336.88   |
| Foderal Sources  | _                                      | 291,809.88   |                                 |           |        | - 4   |        | 147  |    |  |    | 291,809,88   |
| Total  | 2                                      | 39,746,530.21  | 5                               | -         | 3      | <u> </u>  | \$     |  | 3_ |  | 2  | 39,746,530.21  |
| Expenditures   |  |  |                                 |           |        |   |        |  |    |  |    |  |
| Current: Regular instruction Special education   | 5                                      | 9,973,199.33<br>5,675,155.65   | 5                               |           | 5      | 586,295,48<br>177,594.28                                      | s      | 636,846,49<br>351,990.56                           | s  | 3,126,267.55<br>1,887,049.99                                       | s  | 14,322,608.85<br>8,091,790.48  |
| Other instruction Support Services and undistributed costs: Tuition  |  | 1,155,399.11<br>984,259.44   |                                 |           |        | 47,671.50   |        | 62,829.40  |    | 320,721.92   |    | 984,259.44   |
| Student and instruction related services School administrative services Coneral and business administrative services Plant operations and evalutenance Pupil transportation  |  | 4,551,603.53<br>1,504,744.89<br>786,287.47<br>3,197,175.06<br>462,555.39 |                                 |           |        | 8,575.00<br>34,332,17<br>40,658,46<br>133,886.51<br>21,738.24 |        | 275,294,56<br>81,998,10<br>29,470,28<br>108,436,28 |    | 1,399,543.74<br>503,389.08<br>161,425.70<br>481,954.59<br>4,806.23 |    | 6,235,016.83<br>2,124,464.24<br>1,017,841.91<br>3,941,452.44<br>357,987.94 |
| Unallocated Benefits Special Schools Capital Outlay Debt Service:  |  | 8,530,030.21<br>693,389.48<br>289,479.61                                 |                                 |           |        | (191,273.01)  |        | 33,983.82<br>(49,908,60)                           |    | (8,550,030.21)<br>173,475.41                                       |    | 900,848.71<br>48,298,00  |
| Principal  |  | 880,000.00   | View.                           |           |        |   |        | (00.000,088)                                       |    |  |    | Aug. 21.   |
| Interest<br>Total  |  | 278,625.00<br>38,981,904.17  |                                 | 21.89)    |        | 879,478.63  |        | 519,828,97   |    | (491,396.00)   | Ξ  | 272,103.11<br>39,883,293.88  |
| Other Financing Uses/Changes in Net Assets:<br>Net transfers to(from) other funds  |  | (36,302.86)  |                                 |           |        |   |        |  |    |  |    | (36,302.86)  |
| Total  | _                                      | (36,302.86)  |                                 | ×.        | -      | ¥   | _      | -  | _  | - 4  | Ξ  | (36,302.86)  |
| Net Change for the Year  | 5                                      | 728,323.18   | \$ 6,5                          | 1.89      | 5      | (879,478.63)  | 2      | (519,828.97)                                       | 1  | 491,396.00   | 2  | (173,066.53)   |
| 2. In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the 3. Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. Howe affocuted over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the  | reconciliations                        | (+)<br>ment of activities, th  | e cost of those                 | usacin is |        |   |        |  |    |  | \$ | 6,521.89   |
| anocarda over their equipated userul over an oppreciation expense. I can it use  |  | reciation expense  | nea aeprociatio                 | n w we    | peru   | XI.   |        |  |    |  | 8  | (1,070,751.64)   |
|  | Сар                                    | tal outlays (exclusiv  | of capital lea                  | e princ   | ipal p | osyments and SDA  | Debt   | Service Assessmen                                  | 1) |  | 2  | (879,478.63)   |
| 3. Adjustment to Capital Assets in accordance with physical appraisal and dis  | positions                              |  |                                 |           |        |   |        |  |    |  | 5  | 4  |
| <ol> <li>In the statement of activides, only the gain on the disposal of capital assets<br/>from a sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets will disaset removed. (-)</li> </ol>  |  |  |                                 |           | ods    |   |        |  |    |  | 5  |  |
| 4. In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g. compensated during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these it (paid). When the carned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reexceeds the earned amount the differences is an addition to the reconciliation (  | tenus are reporte<br>duction in the re | d in the amount of fi  | nancial resour                  | used      |        |   |        |  |    |  |    | (14,199.03)  |
| Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditures. In the<br>teamed net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.   | he statement of                        | activites, however, t  | ne cost of pens                 | on bene   | fits   |   |        |  |    |  |    |  |
| The state of the s | Cost                                   | of benefits earned n   | er of employee                  | contrib   | ution  |   |        |  |    |  |    | (1,567,592.00)   |
| Payment of long-term liability principal is an expenditure in the government for assets and is not reported in the statement of activities.  | ands, but the pa                       | yment reduces long   | term liabilities                | in the    | staten | nent of   |        |  |    |  |    |  |
| net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities.   |  | principal<br>ital lease principal  |                                 |           |        |   |        |  |    |  |    | 880,000.00<br>181,962.06<br>(519,828.97)                                   |
| 4. Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental fund   | s. They are not                        | revenue in the states  | nent of activition              | innei ,e  | ng     |   |        |  |    |  | -  | 1213/020,31  |
| debt increases long - term liabilities in the statement of net assets.   |  | ends of long - term of   | lebt                            |           |        |   |        |  |    |  | \$ |  |
|  | Cap                                    | ital lesse proceeds  |                                 |           |        |   |        |  |    |  |    |  |

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note III: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Assets and Revenues

#### A. Deposits and Investments

#### Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in institutions located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), the Savings Association Insurance Fund, or by any other agencies of the United States that insure deposits or the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

At June 30, 2017 the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's cash and cash equivalent's amounted to \$3,881,830.15. Of this amount, \$250,000.00 was covered by federal depository insurance (F.D.I.C.) and \$3,631,830.15 was covered by a collateral pool maintained by the banks as required by GUDPA.

At June 30, 2017 the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's had no participation in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

GASB Statement No. 40, Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures, requires the disclosure of bank deposits that are subject to custodial credit risk. The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that may be in the possession of an outside party.

As of June 30, 2017, none of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's cash and cash equivalents was exposed to custodial credit risk.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note III: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Assets and Revenues (Continued)

#### A. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### Investments

New Jersey statutes (N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37) permit the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District to purchase the following types of securities:

- a. When authorized by resolution adopted by a majority vote of all its members the board of education of any school district may use moneys which may be in hand for the purchase of the following types of securities which, if suitable for registry, may be registered in the name of the school district;
- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
  - (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of local unit or units within which the school district is located;
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of the Treasury for investment by school district;
  - (6) Local government investment pools:
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4) or
  - (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if:
  - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a;
    - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
    - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41) and for which a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

The Borough of Mountain Lakes School District had no investments as described in Note I:G.1 at June 30, 2017.

#### Interfund Receivables and Payables

As of June 30, 2017 interfund receivables and payables resulting from various interfund transactions were as follows:

|                 | Due from     | Due to       |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
|                 | Other Funds  | Other Funds  |
| General Fund    |              | \$ 73,902.59 |
| Enterprise Fund | \$ 73,902.59 | 2 7 7 7 7    |

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note III: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Assets and Revenues (Continued)

#### C. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

|  |          | Beginning<br>Balance |    | Additions         | Adj      | ustments |    | Ending<br>Balance |
|--|----------|----------------------|----|-------------------|----------|----------|----|-------------------|
| Governmental activities:                       |          |                      |    |                   |          |          |    |                   |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:          |          |                      |    |                   |          |          |    |                   |
| Land   | 5        | 300,000.00           | 5  |                   | \$       |          | \$ | 300,000.00        |
| Construction in Progress                       |          | -                    | 1  | 4                 |          | - 1      |    |                   |
| Total Capital assets not being depreciated     | -        | 300,000.00           | _  |                   | -        |          | _  | 300,000.00        |
| Land Improvements                              |          | 678,427.40           |    |                   |          |          |    | 678,427.40        |
| Buildings and Improvements                     |          | 35,766,903.74        |    | 142,633.64        |          |          |    | 35,909,537.38     |
| Machinery and Equipment                        | _        | 4,132,462.76         | _  | 48,639.37         |          | -        | _  | 4,181,102.13      |
| Totals at historical cost                      | -        | 40,577,793.90        | _  | 191,273.01        | -        |          | _  | 40,769,066.91     |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:             |          |                      |    |                   |          |          |    |                   |
| Land Improvements                              |          | (689, 269.64)        |    | (30,305.65)       |          |          |    | (719,575.29)      |
| Buildings and Improvements                     |          | (9,889,458.73)       |    | (657,999.48)      |          |          |    | (10,547,458.21)   |
| Machinery and Equipment                        |          | (4,946,926.23)       | _  | (382,446.51)      |          |          | _  | (5,329,372.74)    |
| Total accumulated depreciation                 | _        | (15,525,654.60)      | _  | (1,070,751.64) (1 |          | - 10     | _  | (16,596,406.24)   |
| Net capital assets being depreciated           | _        | 25,052,139.30        | -  | (879,478.63)      | _        |          | -  | 24,172,660.67     |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net    | 5        | 25,352,139.30        | 5  | (879,478.63)      | <u>s</u> | - 1      | 5  | 24,472,660.67     |
| Business - type activities:                    |          |                      |    |                   |          |          |    |                   |
| Equipment                                      | \$       | 28,469.30            | \$ |                   | S        |          | 5  | 28,469.30         |
| Less accumulated depreciation                  | -        | (19,774.82)          |    | (1,878.47)        | M.       | - 2      |    | (21,653.29)       |
| Business - type activities capital assets, net | 2        | 8,694.48             | 3  | (1,878.47)        | 5        |          | 5  | 6,816.01          |
| (1) Depreciation expense was charged to govern | nental f | functions as follows |    |                   |          |          |    |                   |
| Instruction                                    |          |                      | \$ | 586,295,48        |          |          |    |                   |
| Special Education                              |          |                      |    | 177,594.28        |          |          |    |                   |
| Other Instruction (Athletic)                   |          |                      |    | 47,671.50         |          |          |    |                   |
| Student and Instruction Related Service        | S        |                      |    | 8,575.00          |          |          |    |                   |
| School Administrative Services                 | 2        |                      |    | 34,332.17         |          |          |    |                   |
| General and Business Administrative So         | ervices  |                      |    | 40,658.46         |          |          |    |                   |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance               |          |                      |    | 153,886.51        |          |          |    |                   |
| Pupil Transportation                           |          |                      | _  | 21,738.24         |          |          |    |                   |
|  |          |                      | S  | 1,070,751.64      |          |          |    |                   |

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note IV: Detailed Disclosures Regarding Liabilities and Expenses/Expenditures

#### A. Operating Leases

The District has commitments to lease copying and computer equipment and mailing systems under operating leases totaling \$532,015.80 which expire in 2022. Total operating lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2017 were \$161,165.77. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

| Year Ended  |   | Amount   |
|---|---|--|
| June 30, 2018<br>June 30, 2019<br>June 30, 2020<br>June 30, 2021<br>June 30, 2022 | 5 | 124,403.16<br>79,403.16<br>79,403.16<br>79,403.16<br>42,494.59 |
| Total future minimum lease payments   | 3 | 405,107.23   |

#### B. Long - Term Liabilities

Long - Term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

|  |   | Beginning<br>Balance       |     | Issued or<br>Accruals |   | Paid                        |    |   | Ending<br>Balance          |   | Amounts Due Within One Year |
|--|---|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|----|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Governmental sctivities:<br>Long - Term debt:                |   | 0 525 000 00               | 2   |                       |   | /89a 000 00\                |    |   | 8 555 000 00               |   | 880 000 00                  |
| Serial Bonds   | 3 | 9,535,000.00               | 3   | <u> </u>              | 2 | (880,000.00)                |    | 2 | 8,655,000.00               | 2 | 880,000.00                  |
| Total debt payable   |   | 9,535,000.00               | 500 |                       | _ | (880,000,00) (              | 1) |   | 8,655,000.00               | _ | 880,000.00                  |
| Other fiabilities:<br>Compensated absences<br>Capital lesses |   | 565,143.13<br>2,675,148.00 |     | 70,829.03             |   | (56,630.00)<br>(181,962.06) |    |   | 579,342.16<br>2,493,185.94 |   | 5,000.00<br>335,746.55      |
| Total other liabilities                                      |   | 3,240,291.13               |     | 70,829.03             |   | (238,592.06) (              | 2) |   | 3,072,528.10               | Ξ | 340,746.55                  |
| Governmental activities                                      |   | 12 225 201 12              |     | 70 920 02             | • |                             |    |   |                            |   |                             |
| long - term liabilities                                      | 2 | 12,775,291.13              | 2   | 70,829.03             | 3 | (1,118,592.06)              |    | 7 | 11,727,528.10              | 5 | 1,220,746.55                |

<sup>(1)</sup> Paid by debt service fund (2) Paid by general fund

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note IV: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Liabilities and Expenses/Expenditures (Continued)

#### B. Long - Term Liabilities (Continued)

#### 1. Bonds Payable

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds.

Serial Bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2017 consisted of the following:

| Description          | Interest | Due  | Maturity | Amount         | Amount          |
|----------------------|----------|------|----------|----------------|-----------------|
|                      | Rate     | Date | Date     | Issued         | Outstanding     |
| Refunding - 03/19/12 | Multiple | 9/15 | 2029     | \$7,600.000.00 | \$ 6,075,000.00 |
| Refunding - 10/21/15 | Multiple | 1/15 | 2023     | 2,975,000.00   | 2,580,000.00    |
|                      |          |      |          |                |                 |

\$8,655,000.00

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

| Year ending June 30, | Principal      | Interest        | Total           |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2018                 | \$880,000.00   | \$257,825.00    | \$1,137,825.00  |
| 2019                 | 915,000.00     | 233,125.00      | 1,148,125.00    |
| 2020                 | 915,000.00     | 210,878.50      | 1,125,787.50    |
| 2021                 | 955,000.00     | 184,137.50      | 1,139,137.50    |
| 2022                 | 965,000.00     | 152,856.25      | 1,117,856.25    |
| 2023                 | 985,000.00     | 114,587.50      | 1,099,587.50    |
| 2024                 | 500,000.00     | 74,862.50       | 574,862.50      |
| 2025                 | 510,000.00     | 63,181.25       | 573,181.25      |
| 2026                 | 500,000.00     | 50,875.00       | 550,875.00      |
| 2027                 | 515,000.00     | 36,900.00       | 551,900.00      |
| 2028                 | 505,000.00     | 21,600.00       | 526,600.00      |
| 2029                 | 510,000.00     | 7,012.50        | 517,012.50      |
| -344                 | \$8,655,000.00 | \$ 1,407,750,00 | \$10,062,750.00 |

## BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note IV: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Liabilities and Expenses/Expenditures (Continued)

#### C. Long - Term Liabilities (Continued)

#### 2. Temporary Notes

There were no Temporary Notes outstanding as of June 30, 2017.

#### 3. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued

There were no authorized but not issued bonds as of June 30, 2017.

#### 4. Capital Leases Payable

The District is leasing energy conservation measures (ESIP) and technology equipment totaling \$2,799,543.00 under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of five to seven years. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2017.

| Year  |    | Amount        |
|---|----|---------------|
| 2018  |    | \$ 392,683.78 |
| 2019  |    | 369,328.34    |
| 2020  |    | 170,347.34    |
| 2021  |    | 175,178.02    |
| 2022  |    | 155,685.05    |
| 2023  |    | 160,376.09    |
| 2024  |    | 165,179.14    |
| 2025  |    | 170,098.63    |
| 2026  |    | 175,138.89    |
| 2027  |    | 180,298.38    |
| 2028  |    | 185,583.49    |
| 2029  |    | 190,998.66    |
| 2030  |    | 196,542.34    |
| 2031  | -  | 193,720.41    |
| Total minimum lease payments                | 8  | 2,881,158.56  |
| Less: Amount representing interest          |    | 387,972.62    |
| Present value of net minimum Lease payments | \$ | 2,493,185.94  |
|   |    |               |

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note V: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Fund Equity

#### D. Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L.2004, C7.73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance---Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund balance at fiscal year of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2017 is \$96,099.80. The reserved fund balance of \$96,099.80 will be appropriated in the fiscal year 2018 -2019.

#### E. Capital Reserve Account

During fiscal year 1992-1993 the Board passed a resolution for the establishment of a capital reserve account. The 1992-1993 certified budget included an increase in the capital reserve account of \$60,000.00 comprised of a Board approved transfer from excess unreserved fund balance for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note V: Detailed Disclosure Regarding Fund Equity (Continued)

#### B. Capital Reserve Account (Continued)

Balance June 30, 2017

A summary of the account's transactions is as follows:

| 1205.0000 | Parattural attention                   | 2 52 52 52 52 |
|-----------|--|---------------|
| 1992-1993 | Budget (described above)               | \$ 60,000.00  |
| 1998-1999 | Budget (Unreserved Fund Balance)       | 600,000.00    |
| 1998-1999 | Investment Income                      | 24,000.00     |
| 1999-2000 | Expenditures                           | (400,000.00)  |
| 1999-2000 | Investment Income                      | 15,620.00     |
| 2000-2001 | Expenditures                           | (250,000.00)  |
| 2000-2001 | Fund Balance Transferred               | 100.00        |
| 2000-2001 | Investment Income                      | 2,000.00      |
| 2001-2002 | Budget (Tax Levy)                      | 156,180.00    |
| 2001-2002 | Investment Income                      | 4,300.00      |
| 2002-2003 | Investment Income                      | 3,000.00      |
| 2002-2003 | Expenditures                           | (20,210.00)   |
| 2003-2004 | Investment Income                      | 2,346.78      |
| 2003-2004 | Expenditures                           | (38,538.00)   |
| 2004-2005 | Investment Income                      | 13,008.00     |
| 2004-2005 | Expenditures                           | (100,000.00)  |
| 2005-2006 | Expenditures                           | (35,157.53)   |
| 2005-2006 | Investment Income                      | 1,608.26      |
| 2006-2007 | Investment Income                      | 1,912.88      |
| 2007-2008 | Investment Income                      | 602.56        |
| 2007-2008 | Budget (Unreserved Fund Balance)       | 350,000.00    |
| 2008-2009 | Resolution (Unreserved Fund Balance)   | 525,000.00    |
| 2008-2009 | Investment Income                      | 252.95        |
| 2009-2010 | Expenditures                           | (225,000.00)  |
| 2010-2011 | Resolution (Unreserved Fund Balance)   | 850,000.00    |
| 2010-2011 | Expenditures                           | (477,231.47)  |
| 2011-2012 | Investment Income                      | 235.81        |
| 2012-2013 | Transferred from Capital Projects Fund | 136,171.25    |
| 2012-2013 | Resolution (Unreserved Fund Balance)   | 64,000.00     |
| 2012-2013 | Expenditures                           | (427,860.00)  |
| 2013-2014 | Resolution (Unreserved Fund Balance)   | 150,000.00    |
| 2013-2014 | Expenditures                           | (427,000.00)  |
| 2014-2015 | Resolution (Unreserved Fund Balance)   | 200,000.00    |
| 2014-2015 | Investment Income                      | 3,912.01      |
| 2014-2015 | Expenditures                           | (399,950.00)  |
| 2015-2016 | Resolution (Unreserved Fund Balance)   | 206,048.60    |
| 2015-2016 | Expenditures                           | (250,000.00)  |
| 2016-2017 | Resolution (Unreserved Fund Balance)   | 460,000.00    |
| 2016-2017 | Investment Income                      | 279.68        |
| 2016-2017 | Expenditures                           | (200,000.00)  |
|           |  | AV000 0-0000  |

The June 30, 2017 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects at June 30, 2017 is \$1,000,000.00. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a DOE approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan.

\$579,631.78

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note VI: Pension Plans

#### Description of Systems

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems which have been established by State statute: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). These systems are sponsored and administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund retirement system is considered a cost sharing plan with special funding situations as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the Board and the system's other related non-contributing employers. The PERS is considered a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan. The DCRP is considered a cost sharing multiple-employer defined contribution plan.

The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition   |
|------|--|
| 1    | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007  |
| 2    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note VI: Pension Plans (Continued)

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) was established in 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18:66, to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full-time public school employees in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 for post-retirement health care coverage.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier | Definition   |
|------|--|
| 1    | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007  |
| 2    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established as of July 1, 2008 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 (NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq..). The DCRP is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq..

According to the state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement systems terminate. The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits website at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</a>.

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note VI: Pension Plans (Continued)

#### Contribution Requirements

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the employer. The employer's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the employer's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The District's total payroll for the year ended June 30, 2017 was \$24,477,266.02 and covered payroll was \$17,624,187.00 for TPAF, \$3,686,676.00 for PERS and \$354,697.22 for DCRP. Contributions to the TPAF, PERS and the DCRP for the last three years made by the employees, Borough of Mountain Lakes and the State were as follows:

|             |         | TPAF           | Percent of<br>Covered<br>Payroll | PERS         | Percent of<br>Covered<br>Payroll | DCRP        | Percent of<br>Covered<br>Payroll |
|-------------|---------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Employees   | 6/30/15 | \$1,211,554.60 | 6.98 %                           | \$255,517.53 | 6.98 %                           | \$14,185.56 | 5.50 %                           |
|             | 6/30/16 | 1,225,978.86   | 7.18 %                           | 270,451.59   | 7.19 %                           | 15,756.62   | 5,49 %                           |
|             | 6/30/17 | 1,286,744.74   | 7.30 %                           | 269,066.63   | 7.30 %                           | 19,507.63   | 5.50 %                           |
| District    | 6/30/15 | N/A            | N/A %                            | 447,286.00   | 12.23 %                          | \$7,737.07  | 3.00 %                           |
|             | 6/30/16 | N/A            | N/A %                            | 477,365.00   | 12.70 %                          | 8,594.47    | 2.99 %                           |
|             | 6/30/17 | N/A            | N/A %                            | 491,396.00   | 13.33 %                          | 10,640.91   | 3.00 %                           |
| State of NJ | 6/30/15 | \$2,456,043.00 | 14.14 %                          | N/A          | N/A %                            | N/A         | N/A %                            |
|             | 6/30/16 | 2,931,911.00   | 17.17 %                          | N/A          | N/A %                            | N/A         | N/A %                            |
|             | 6/30/17 | 3,537,329.00   | 20.07 %                          | N/A          | N/A %                            | N/A         | N/A %                            |

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$1,309,044.28 during the year ended June 30, 2017 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount and the State of New Jersey's Contribution to the TPAF have been included in the basic financial statements and the budgetary comparison schedule – General Fund as a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB 24.

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note VII: Public Employees Retirement System

At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$16,294,752.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.0550179939%, which was a decrease of 0.91% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,567,592.00. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

|  | red Outflows<br>Resources | Deferred Inflows<br>of Resources |          |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Difference between expected and                                      | \$                        | s                                |          |
| actual experience  | 303,033                   |                                  |          |
| Changes of assumptions   | 3,375,402                 |                                  |          |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan |                           |                                  |          |
| investments  | 621,334                   |                                  |          |
| Changes in proportion  | 158,740                   |                                  | 87,149   |
| District contributions subsequent to                                 | 101 706                   |                                  |          |
| the measurement data   | 491,396                   |                                  | 1868 414 |
| Total  | \$4,949,905               |                                  | \$87,149 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| \$968,054   |
|-------------|
| 968,054     |
| 1,121,523   |
| 942,243     |
| 299,895     |
| \$4,299,769 |
|             |

#### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note VII: Public Employees Retirement System (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate 3.08%

Salary increases:

Through 2026 1.65% - 4.15% (based on age)
Thereafter 2.65% - 5.15% (based on age)

Investment rate of return: 7.65%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disability Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback 1 year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

|                             |            | Long-Term<br>Expected |  |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--|
|                             | Target     | Real Rate             |  |
| Asset Class                 | Allocation | of Return             |  |
| Cash                        | 5.00%      | 0.87%                 |  |
| U.S. Treasury               | 1,50%      | 1.74%                 |  |
| Investment Grade Credit     | 8.00%      | 1.79%                 |  |
| Mortgages                   | 2.00%      | 1.67%                 |  |
| High Yield Bonds            | 2.00%      | 4.56%                 |  |
| Inflation-Indexed Bonds     | 1.50%      | 3.44%                 |  |
| Broad US Equities           | 26.00%     | 8.53%                 |  |
| Developed Foreign Equities  | 13.25%     | 6.83%                 |  |
| Emerging Market Equities    | 6.50%      | 9.95%                 |  |
| Private Equity              | 9.00%      | 12.40%                |  |
| Hedge Funds/Absolute Return | 12.50%     | 4.68%                 |  |
| Real Estate (Property)      | 2.00%      | 6.91%                 |  |
| Commodities                 | 0.50%      | 5.45%                 |  |
| Global Debt ex US           | 5.00%      | -0.25%                |  |
| REIT                        | 5.25%      | 5,63%                 |  |
|                             |            |                       |  |

## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note VII: Public Employees Retirement System (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.98%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (2.98%) or 1-percentage point higher (4.98%) than the current rate:

| District's proportionate              | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(2.98%) | Current<br>Discount<br>Rate<br>(3.98%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(4.98%) |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| share of the net pension<br>liability | \$19,967,589              | \$16,294,752                           | \$13,262,298              |

#### Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

At June 30, 2016, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for State pension support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ -          |
|---|---------------|
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability    |               |
| associated with the District                                | 131,496,887   |
| Total   | \$131,496,887 |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

### Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)(Continued)

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015 and the total pension liability to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.00%, which was a decrease of 0.00% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the State (for the District) recognized pension expense of \$9,880,161 and revenue of \$9,880,161 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2016, the State (for the District) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to TPAF from the following sources:

|  | Deferred<br>Outflows<br>Of |              | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>Of |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
|  |                            | Resources    | Resources                 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience   | \$                         | 461,271      | \$223,850                 |
| Changes of assumptions                               |                            | 26,127,944   |                           |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings |                            |              |                           |
| on pension plan investments                          |                            | 2,387,258    |                           |
| Changes in proportion                                |                            | 175,835      | 102,154                   |
| State's contribution associated with the District    |                            |              |                           |
| subsequent to the measurement date                   |                            | 3,537,329    |                           |
| Total  |                            | \$32,689,637 | \$326,004                 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30, |              |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 2017                | \$ 4,243,358 |
| 2018                | 4,243,358    |
| 2019                | 4,971,010    |
| 2020                | 4,648,994    |
| 2021                | 3,927,115    |
| Thereafter          | 6,851,296    |
| Total               | \$28,885,131 |

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

### Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)(Continued)

### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate 2.50%

Salary increases:

2012-2021 Varies based on experience Thereafter Varies based on experience

Investment rate of return: 7.65%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)(Continued)

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

|                              |            | Long-Term      |
|------------------------------|------------|----------------|
|                              | Target     | Expected Real  |
| Asset Class                  | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| US Cash                      | 5.00%      | 0.39%          |
| US Government Bonds          | 1.50%      | 1.28%          |
| US Credit Bonds              | 13.00%     | 2.76%          |
| US Mortgages                 | 2.00%      | 2.38%          |
| US Inflation-Indexed Bonds   | 1.50%      | 1.41%          |
| US High Yield Bonds          | 2.00%      | 4.70%          |
| US Equity Market             | 26.00%     | 5.14%          |
| Foreign-Developed Equity     | 13.25%     | 5.91%          |
| Emerging Markets Equity      | 6.50%      | 8.16%          |
| Private Real Estate Property | 5.25%      | 3.64%          |
| Timber                       | 1.00%      | 3.86%          |
| Farmland                     | 1.00%      | 4.39%          |
| Private Equity               | 9.00%      | 8.97%          |
| Commodities                  | 0.50%      | 2.87%          |
| Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy  | 5.00%      | 3.70%          |
| Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge   | 3.75%      | 4.72%          |
| Hedge Funds - Distressed     | 3.75%      | 3.49%          |

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2029. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

### Note VIII: Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)(Continued)

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.22%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (2.22%) or 1-percentage point higher (4.22%) than the current rate:

|  | 1%            | Current<br>Discount | 1%            |
|--|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
|  | Decrease      | Rate                | Increase      |
|  | (2.22%)       | (3.22%)             | (4.22%)       |
| District's proportionate<br>share of the net pension |               |                     |               |
| liability  | \$157,757,284 | \$132,102,901       | \$111,151,381 |

#### Note IX: Health Benefit and Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

P.L. 2011, c.78 effective October 2011, sets new employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employerprovided health benefit coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage. The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period for those employed prior to this new legislation's effective date with a minimum contribution required to be at least 1.5% of salary.

Health Benefits Program Fund (HBPF)- Local Education (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)- The State of New Jersey provides free coverage to members of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of P.L. 1992, c.126, the State also provides free coverage to members of the Public Employees' Retirement System and Alternate Benefits Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage.

P.L. 1987, c.384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund and the Public Employees' Retirement System, respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits and the state contributed \$1.37 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c.126 which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$231.2 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members in fiscal year 2016.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Note X: Deferred Compensation Plan

The Board offers its employees a deferred compensation plan (the "Plan") created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency or upon death to their beneficiaries. The plan administrators are as follows:

The Maitrix Financial Group, Inc./American Funds American United Life Insurance Co. Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc. Lincoln National Life Insurance Co. Financial Resources/FTJ Fund Choice/Security Oppenheimer Funds/BKCT Financial Group LLC AXA Equitable
AIG VALIC
MetLife Resources
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
MetLife Insurance Co. of Connecticut

All amounts of compensation deferred under this plan, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property or rights are (until paid or made available to the employee or other beneficiary) solely the property and rights of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District (without being restricted to the provisions of benefits under the Plan) subject only to the claims of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's general creditors. Participants' right under the Plan are equivalent to those of general creditors of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District in an amount equal to the fair market value of the deferred account for each participant.

The maximum amount of deferred compensation for any participant for any taxable year shall not exceed the lesser of \$18,000.00 or 100 percent of the participant's includible compensation for the taxable year except as provided by the limited catch-up provision which may effect a participant's last three taxable years ending before a participant attains normal retirement age as defined by plan.

During the year ended June 30, 2016 and 2017, the employees' contributions to the plan were \$774,120.76, and \$876,892.77, respectively.

#### Note XI: Risk Management

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following table is a summary of district contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the state for benefits paid and the ending balance of the district's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

|             | District      | Employee      | Amount       | Ending        |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year | Contributions | Contributions | Reimbursed   | Balance       |
| 2016-2017   | \$ -0-        | \$ 50,870.29  | \$ 13,840.57 | \$ 320,433.10 |
| 2015-2016   | -0-           | 55,101.73     | 74,038.19    | 306,108.35    |
| 2014-2015   | 20,000.00     | 53,846.59     | 27,539.05    | 325,044.81    |

The Borough of Mountain Lakes School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

### NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

### Note XI: Risk Management

The District is a member of the New Jersey School Board Association Insurance Group (the "Group"). The Group is both an insured and self-administered group of school districts established for the purpose of providing certain low-cost Property Damage, Employer's Liability, Automobile and Equipment Liability insurance coverage for member school districts in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum. The District pays an annual assessment to the Group and should it be determined that payments received by the Group are deficient, additional assessments may be levied. Additionally, the Group maintains a contract of excess insurance with a commercial reinsuror to secure the payment of benefits.

The District is a member of the Morris Essex Workers' Compensation Joint Insurance Fund (the "Fund"). The Fund is both insured and self-administered group of school districts established for the purpose of providing certain low-cost Workers' Compensation coverage for member school districts in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum.

The District pays an annual assessment to the Fund and should it be determined that payments received by the Fund are deficient, additional assessments may be levied. Additionally, the Fund maintains a contract of excess insurance with a commercial reinsuror to secure the payment of benefits.

The Borough of Mountain Lakes School District continues to carry commercial insurance coverage for all risks of loss, including employee health and accident insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

#### Note XII: Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts under the District's personnel policies. In the event of termination, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation. T.P.A.F. staff who retire, as per the provisions of the state pension system, and have at least 15 years of continuous service in Mountain Lakes are reimbursed for accumulated sick leave up to a maximum of \$8,000.00 for teachers and \$12,000.00 for administrators.

In the district-wide Statement of Net position, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year are reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2017, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Food Service Fund.

#### Note XIII: Contingent Liabilities

The Borough of Mountain Lakes School District is a defendant in several lawsuits, none of which is unusual for a Board of Education of its size. Additional liabilities, if not covered by insurance, should not be material in amount.

### Note XIV: Subsequent Events

The Borough of Mountain Lakes School District has evaluated subsequent events through September 15, 2017, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued and no additional items were noted for disclosure or adjustment.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

# Section C BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Basigetary Compartson Schadule General Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  |             |    | Original<br>Busines |     | Eudget<br>Transism | Firms<br>Businet |    | Actual        |    | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|-------------|----|---------------------|-----|--------------------|------------------|----|---------------|----|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES:  |             |    |                     |     |                    |                  |    |               |    |                                |
| Local Sources  |             |    |                     |     |                    |                  |    |               |    |                                |
| Local Tax Levy   |             | 3. | 19,010,179.00       | . 8 | - 1                | 19,810,179.00    | \$ | 19,810,179.00 | \$ | 18/                            |
| Tuition  |             |    | 12,622,618.00       |     | 819,450.50         | 13,442,068.50    |    | 13,765,256.67 |    | 323,198.17                     |
| Interest Earned on Investments   |             |    |                     |     | the second second  | 0.0000000        |    | 5,313.93      |    | 5,313.93                       |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds   |             |    |                     |     | -                  |                  |    | 279.58        |    | 279.68                         |
| Miscellaneous  |             |    | 187,229.00          |     |                    | 187,229.00       |    | 184,549,48    |    | (2,679,52)                     |
| Total - Local Sources  |             | _  | 32,620,026.00       |     | 819,450.50         | 33,439,476,50    |    | 33,785,588.76 |    | 326,112.26                     |
| State Sources  |             |    |                     |     |                    |                  |    |               |    |                                |
| Categorical Transportation Aid   |             |    | 24,374,00           |     |                    | 24.374.00        |    | 24.374.00     |    | 5.0                            |
| Categorical Special Education Aid  |             |    | 707,923.00          |     |                    | 707,923.00       |    | 707,923.00    |    | -                              |
|  |             |    | 20,646.00           |     |                    | 20,848.00        |    | 20.848.00     |    |                                |
| Categorical Security Aid   |             |    |                     |     |                    |                  |    |               |    |                                |
| Additional Adjustment Ald  |             |    | 1.00                |     |                    | 1.00             |    | 1.00          |    |                                |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid   |             |    | 11,560.00           |     |                    | 11,560,00        |    | 11,560.00     |    |                                |
| PARCC Readiness Aid  |             |    | 11,580.00           |     |                    | 11,560.00        |    | 11,580.00     |    | 40                             |
| Professional Learning Community Aid  |             |    | 11,110.00           |     | 5                  | 11,110.00        |    | 11,110.00     |    | 200 100                        |
| Extraordinary Aid  |             |    |                     |     | +                  |                  |    | 169,943.00    |    | 169,943.00                     |
| Non-Public Transportation Aid  |             |    |                     |     | -                  |                  |    | 5,916,00      |    | 5,918.00                       |
| TPAF Persion PRM & LTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)   |             |    |                     |     | F                  |                  |    | 1,608,634.00  |    | 1,608,834.00                   |
| TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeled)   |             |    | - I A               |     | (4)                |                  |    | 1,309,044,28  |    | 1,309,044.28                   |
| Total State Sources  |             |    | 787,376.00          |     |                    | 787,376.00       |    | 3,861,113.28  |    | 3,093,737.26                   |
| Total Revenues   |             |    | 33,407,402.00       |     | 819.450.50         | 34,226,852.50    |    | 37,646,702.04 |    | 3,419,849.54                   |
| Total November   |             |    | 55,401,402.50       | _   | 515,450.35         | 34,220,1822.00   | -  | 37,010,702.01 |    | 5,415,045.54                   |
| EXPENDITURES:  |             |    |                     |     |                    |                  |    |               |    |                                |
| Current Expense:   |             |    |                     |     |                    |                  |    |               |    |                                |
| Regular Programs - Instruction   |             |    | 42.44.50            |     | 45.041             | 24111211         |    | data de Carl  |    |                                |
| Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers  | 110-100-101 |    | 294,639.00          |     | 9,346.00           | 303,985,00       |    | 303,985.00    |    | 0.00                           |
| Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers  | 120-100-101 |    | 2,503,350.00        |     | (5,250.20)         | 2,498,099,80     |    | 2,497,441.82  |    | 657.98                         |
| Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers  | 130-100-101 |    | 1,787,680.00        |     | 46,994,68          | 1,834,574,68     |    | 1,633,070.08  |    | 1,604.60                       |
| Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers   | 140-100-101 |    | 4,222,052.00        |     | (116,280,00)       | 4,105,782.00     |    | 4,099,905.70  |    | 5,878.30                       |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction:   |             |    |                     |     |                    |                  |    |               |    |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 150-100-101 |    | 9,500.00            |     | (3,150.00)         | 6,350.00         |    | 5,150.00      |    | 1,200,00                       |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services  | 150-100-320 |    | 3,500.00            |     | 3,150.00           | 6,850.00         |    | 6,150,00      |    | 500.00                         |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed instruction   |             |    |                     |     |                    |                  |    |               |    | 340.55                         |
| Other Salaries for Instruction   | 190-100-106 |    | 184,585.00          |     | (16,802.04)        | 167,762.96       |    | 167,092,60    |    | 670.38                         |
| Purchased Technical Services   | 190-100-340 |    | 20,960.00           |     | (1,267,00)         | 19,693.00        |    | 5,414.30      |    | 14,278.70                      |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)  | 190-100-500 |    | 322,286.39          |     | (55,567,10)        | 266,719.29       |    | 196,209.03    |    | 70,510,26                      |
| General Supplies   | 190-100-610 |    | 260,986,24          |     | 172,227.69         | 433,213.83       |    | 244,429,36    |    | 188,784,57                     |
| Tedbooks   | 190-100-840 |    | 79,505.92           |     | (25,964,18)        | 53,541,74        |    | 37,589.90     |    | 15,971,84                      |
| Other Oblects  | 190-100-800 |    | 29,625.00           |     | (2,221.46)         | 27,403,54        |    | 19,973.45     |    | 7,430.00                       |
| TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION   | 180-100-000 | -  | 9,718,859.55        | -   | 5,216.39           | 9,723,875,94     |    | 9,416,391.24  | =  | 307,484.70                     |
| Country and Country Street, St |             |    |                     | _   |                    |                  |    |               |    |                                |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION  |             |    |                     |     |                    |                  |    |               |    |                                |
| Visual Impairments:  | 5.000000000 |    |                     |     | The section of     | 0.000.00         |    |               |    |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers Total Visual Impairments  | 206-100-101 |    | -                   | -   | 2,886.60           | 2,886,60         | -  | 2,886.60      |    | 0.00                           |
|  |             |    |                     | -   | 2,000.00           | 2,000.00         | _  | 2,000.00      |    |                                |
| Auditory Impairments:  |             |    | 2 -200000000        |     | - Sabata           | Tarrania.        |    |               |    |                                |
| Salarica of Teachers   | 207-100-101 |    | 3,162,301.00        |     | 195,343.31         | 3,357,644.31     |    | 2,352,155.68  |    | 5,488.85                       |
| Other Salaries for Instruction   | 207-100-105 |    | 169,525,00          |     | 23,448.31          | 202,973.31       |    | 202,911.74    |    | 61.57                          |
| General Supplies   | 207-100-510 |    | 11,218 62           |     | 62,103.95          | 63,322.67        |    | 48,507.5B     |    | 14,814.99                      |
| Tenthooks  | 207-100-540 | _  | 2,433.28            |     | 11,118.20          | 13,551.48        |    | 2,433.07      |    | 11,118.41                      |
| Total Auditory Impairments   |             |    | 3,345,477.90        |     | 292,013,77         | 3,637,491,67     | -  | 3,606,008.05  |    | 31,483.62                      |
| Resource Room/Resource Center:   |             |    | 1                   | _   |                    |                  | -  |               | -  | -11,1-34                       |
| Saluries of Teachers   | 213-100-101 |    | 1,580,886.00        |     | (161,320.23)       | 1,419,565,77     |    | 1,403,888 21  |    | 15,677 56                      |
| General Sucolles   | 213-100-610 |    | 7,542,60            |     | (642.05)           | 6,900.55         |    | 6,789.49      |    | 111,06                         |
| Tenthooks  | 213-100-640 |    | 1,232.00            |     | (717.63)           | 514.17           |    | 490.51        |    | 23,66                          |
|  |             |    |                     |     |                    |                  |    | -589.57       |    |                                |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center  |             | -  | 1,589,660.60        |     | (162,680,11)       | 1,426,980,49     | _  | 1,411,168.21  | _  | 15,812.28                      |

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Budgetary Comparison Schwidde General Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|   |                |   | Original<br>Budget    |   | Budget<br>Transfers |   | Final<br>Busine       |    | Actual                |    | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|----------------|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------|---|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| Home instruction:   | Contract to    | 1 | 4535.55               | 4 | 0.000               |   | W. T. T. T.           | 2- | W. 120.00             | k. |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers  | 219-100-101    | 5 | 343,085.00            | 2 | 10,437,95           | 5 | 362,322.95            | \$ |                       |    | *                              |
| Other Salaries for Instruction  | 219-100-106    |   | 21,750.00             |   | 11.05               |   | 21,761.05             |    | 21,761.05             |    |                                |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies                | 219-100-500    |   |                       |   | 17,171.11           |   | 17,171.11             |    | 17,171.11             |    | 3,422.25                       |
| Total Home Instruction  | ×18-100-010    | _ | 365,635.00            | - | 39,649.00           | _ | 405,284.00            | -  | 401,651.75            | -  | 3,422.25                       |
| TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION                                     |                | Ξ | 5,300,773.50          | Ξ | 171,569.25          |   | 5,472,642.76          | Ξ  | 5,421,024.61          | Ξ  | 50,718.15                      |
| Basic Stills/Remedial - Instruction                                       |                |   |                       |   |                     |   |                       |    |                       |    |                                |
| Salaries of Teachers  | 230-100-101    | _ | 129,105.00            |   | 33,352.00           | _ | 162,457.00            | _  | 182,457.00            |    |                                |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial - instruction                                 |                | _ | 129,105.00            |   | 33,352.00           | _ | 162,457.00            |    | 152,457.00            |    | (4)                            |
| Billingual Education - Instruction<br>General Supplies                    | 240-100-610    |   | 500.00                |   | (500.00)            |   |                       |    |                       |    | 4.0                            |
| Total Billingual Education - Instruction                                  |                |   | 500.00                | = | (500.00)            |   |                       |    | 10.6                  |    | 1.0                            |
| School-Sport Cocurricular Activis Inst.                                   |                | _ |                       | _ | 1000.00             |   |                       |    |                       |    |                                |
| Salaries  | 401-100-100    |   | 158,563.00            |   | 87,572.40           |   | 246,135.40            |    | 222,082.00            |    | 24,053.40                      |
| Supplies and Materials  | 401-100-600    |   | 6,880.20              |   | 19,368.00           |   | 26,248.20             |    | 25,359.53             |    | 888.67                         |
| Other Objects   | 401-100-800    |   | 23,500.00             |   | 1,000.00            |   | 24,500.00             | -  | 24,284.40             |    | 215.60                         |
| Total School-Spon. Cocurricular Actyts Inst.                              |                |   | 188,943.20            |   | 107,940,40          |   | 296,883,60            |    | 271,725.93            |    | 25,157.67                      |
| School-Spon. Athletics - Instruction                                      |                |   | -3.560                |   | - 5. DEV            |   | -10.00 A              |    | 45 5 To 12            |    |                                |
| Salaries  | 402-100-100    |   | 457,204.00            |   | 87,450.74           |   | 544,854,74            |    | 536,186,02            |    | 8,458.72                       |
| Supplies and Materials  | 402-100-800    |   | 5,000.00              |   | (4,251.00)          |   | 749.00                |    | 745,31                |    | 3.69                           |
| Other Objects   | 402-100-800    | _ | 200,183.00            | - | (1,070.00)          | - | 199,113.00            | _  | 184,284.85            | -  | 14,828.15                      |
| Total School-Spon. Athletics - Instruction                                |                | _ | 562,387.00            | _ | 82,129.74           | _ | 744,516.74            | _  | 721,216,18            | _  | 23,300.56                      |
| Total Instruction   |                | - | 16,000,368.25         | - | 400,007 79          | - | 16,400,375,04         | -  | 15,993,714.96         | -  | 408,661 08                     |
| Unclistributed Expenditures - Instruction                                 |                |   |                       |   |                     |   |                       |    |                       |    |                                |
| Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Regular                                | 000-100-563    |   | 102,193.00            |   | 68,832.00           |   | 171,025,00            |    | 146,020,00            |    | 25,005,00                      |
| Tultion to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State                | 000-100-566    |   | 799,454,00            |   | (62,830.22)         |   | 736,633,78            |    | 640,972.80            |    | 95,660.98                      |
| Tuition to Priv. Sch. Disabled & Other LEAs-Spl, O/S                      | 000-100-567    |   | 47,000.00             |   | (27,000.00)         |   | 20,000,00             |    | 20,000.00             |    | سويندورو                       |
| Tultion - Other   | 000-100-300    | - | 135,293.14            | - | 85,765.70           | - | 222,058.84            | -  | 177,258.64            | -  | 44,792.20                      |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction                            |                | _ | 1,084,950.14          | _ | 64,767.48           | _ | 1,149,717.62          | -  | 984,259.44            | -  | 165,458.18                     |
| Undlet Expend Health Services<br>Salaries                                 | 000-213-100    |   | 696,901,00            |   | (75,108.98)         |   | 621,792,02            |    | 621,165,46            |    | 626.56                         |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                             | 000-213-300    |   | 280,325.00            |   | 73,689.51           |   | 334,014,51            |    | 297,459,93            |    | 36,554.58                      |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)                                 | 000-213-500    |   | 400.00                |   | (330.05)            |   | 69.95                 |    | 69.95                 |    | 20,007.00                      |
| Supplies and Materials  | 000-213-600    |   | 11,440.26             |   | 78,623.76           |   | 90,064,02             |    | 39,598,57             |    | 50,485.45                      |
| Other Objects   | 000-213-600    |   | 650.00                | _ | (150.00)            | _ | 500.00                | _  |                       |    | 500.00                         |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services                        |                | _ | 969,716.26            | _ | 76,724.24           |   | 1,046,440.50          | _  | 958,293,91            |    | 88,148.59                      |
| Undist, Expend Speech, OT, PT & Raisted Services                          |                |   |                       |   |                     |   |                       |    |                       |    |                                |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                                      | 000-216-100    |   | 239,786.00            |   | 41,202.93           |   | 260,968,93            |    | 279,056,43            |    | 1,912.50                       |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services<br>Secoles and Materials    | 000-216-320    |   | 1,000,00              |   | (543.00)            |   | 12,600.00             |    | 12,600,00             |    | -                              |
| Total Undiet, Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services                    | 000-216-000    | _ | 240,766.00            | - | 53,259,93           | - | 294,025,93            | -  | 292,113.43            | -  | 6 042 50                       |
| Undist, Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra Serv.                   |                | - | 290,700.00            | - | 34,239.93           | _ | 234,023.33            | -  | 232,713.43            | -  | 1,912.50                       |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                                      | 000-217-100    |   | 265,971.00            |   | 41,995.48           |   | 327,968.48            |    | 319,344,96            |    | 8,621.52                       |
| Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Serv. Students - Extra Serv.             | more it - inc  | - | 285,971.00            | - | 41,995.48           | - | 327,968.46            | -  | 319,344.96            | -  | 8,621.52                       |
| Undist Expend Guidence  |                | - | 200,071.00            | - | 41,000.30           | - | -327, DOM: 40         | _  | 310,374.30            | -  | 0,021.02                       |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                                      | 000-218-104    |   | 711,989.00            |   | 18,857.35           |   | 730,856,38            |    | 716,563.31            |    | 14,293.05                      |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants                           | 000-218-105    |   | 130,796.00            |   | (5,219.84)          |   | 125,576.16            |    | 125,576.16            |    |                                |
| Other Salanes   | 000-216-110    |   | 750.00                |   | 6.1767              |   | 750.00                |    |                       |    | 750.00                         |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)                                 | 000-218-500    |   | 500.00                |   | 2,800.00            |   | 3,400.00              |    | 2,687.40              |    | 712.60                         |
| Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects                                   | 000-218-800    |   | 4,000.00              |   | 1,321.99            |   | 9,321.99<br>4,350.00  |    | 5,658.49<br>1,038.25  |    | 2,663.50                       |
| Total Undist. Expend Guidance   | 000-210-000    | _ | 856,145.00            | = | 18,109,51           | - | 874,254.51            | -  | 852,523.61            | -  | 3,311.75                       |
| Undist, Expand Child Study Team   |                | - | 540,145.00            | _ | 10, (08,5)          | - | 074,234,51            | -  | 602,321.01            | _  | 21,730.90                      |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                                      | 000-219-104    |   | 705,105.00            |   | (54,391,88)         |   | 650,713.12            |    | 630,332.17            |    | 12,380,95                      |
|   | MUNICE ISP 104 |   |                       |   |                     |   |                       |    |                       |    | 12,300.90                      |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Castral Assistants                            | 000-219-105    |   | 74 262 00             |   | 5.498 18            |   | 79.760 70             |    | 79 7/8) 18            |    |                                |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Cienical Assistants<br>Supplies and Materials | 000-219-105    |   | 74,262,00<br>2,630,00 |   | 5,498,18 (173.00)   |   | 79,760.18<br>2,757.00 |    | 79,760.18<br>2,757.00 |    | 4                              |
|   |                | L |                       | Ĺ |                     |   |                       |    |                       | Ŀ  | 1,351.54                       |

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF WOUNTAIN LAKES Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund Flacal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  |             |   | Original<br>Budget |     | Budget<br>Transfers | Firm<br>Budget           |    | Actual       |    | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|-------------|---|--------------------|-----|---------------------|--------------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------------------------|
| Undist Expend Improvement of Inst. Serv.                     |             |   |                    |     |                     |                          |    | 100          |    | -                              |
| Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction                        | 000-221-102 | 2 | 706,168.00         | \$  | (83,748.28) \$      |                          | \$ | 621,833.79   | \$ | 585.93                         |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff                         | 000-221-104 |   | 50,000.00          |     | 42,071.79           | 92,071.79                |    | 92,071.79    |    |                                |
| Other Salaries   | 000-221-110 |   | 27,544.00          |     | 12,715,99           | 40,259,96                |    | 40,259.96    |    | 7.5%                           |
| Other Purch Services (400-500)                               | 000-221-500 |   | 3,500.00           |     | 1.000               | 3,500.00                 |    | 3,000 00     |    | 500.00                         |
| Supplies and Malerals  | 000-221-600 |   |                    |     | 4,283.79            | 4,283.79                 |    | 4,231.91     |    | 51.68                          |
| Other Objects  | 000-221-600 | - | 6,700.00           |     | (250,00)            | 6,450.00                 | -  | 5,072.00     | -  | 1,378.00                       |
| Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Serv.              |             | _ | 793,912.00         | 1   | (24,926.74)         | 788,985.26               | _  | 766,489.45   | _  | 2,515.61                       |
| Undist, Expand Edu. Media Sery /Sch. Library                 |             |   |                    |     |                     |                          |    |              |    |                                |
| Salanes  | 000-222-100 |   | 352,659,00         |     | 2,171.60            | 364,830,80               |    | 364,364.62   |    | 466.18                         |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinators                          | 000-222-177 |   | 112,000,00         |     | (11,581.10)         | 100,418.90               |    | 96,499.92    |    | 3,918.98                       |
| Supplies and Materials                                       | 000-222-600 |   | 40,690,00          |     | 671.66              | 41,361.86                |    | 36,615.56    |    | 4,746.30                       |
| Other Objects  | 000-222-500 |   | 4,075.59           |     | 188.45              | 4,264.05                 |    | 4,264.05     |    |                                |
| Total Undlet, Expend Edic, Media Sarv/Sch. Library           |             |   | 519,424.59         | 100 | (8,548.98)          | 510,875,81               |    | 501,744.15   |    | 9,131.46                       |
| Undist, Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.            |             |   |                    | _   |                     |                          |    |              | -  |                                |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)                    | 000-223-500 |   | 12,850.00          |     | (4,014,74)          | 8,835,26                 |    | 6,458.84     |    | 2,366.42                       |
| Other Objects  | 000-223-800 |   | 5,050.00           |     | 1,725.00            | 6,275.00                 |    | 3,976.63     |    | 2,298.37                       |
|  | 000 220 000 | - |                    | -   |                     |                          |    | 10,445,47    |    | 4,664.79                       |
| Total Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.      |             | _ | 17,900.00          | -   | (2,769.74)          | 15,110.26                | _  | 10,440.47    | _  | 4,004.73                       |
| Undist Expand Supp. Serv General Admin.                      |             |   |                    |     |                     |                          |    | 20.000       |    |                                |
| Balaries   | 000-230-100 |   | 194,805.00         |     | (9,058.12)          | 185,748.88               |    | 184,239.17   |    | 1,509.71                       |
| Legal Services   | 000-230-331 |   | 50,000,00          |     | 36,936,53           | 86,936.53                |    | 86,935.17    |    | 1.36                           |
| Audit Fees   | 000-230-332 |   | 54,000.00          |     | [250.00]            | 53,750.00                |    | 25,000.00    |    | 28,750.00                      |
| Other Purchased Professional Services                        | 000-230-339 |   | 28,000.00          |     | 44,915,13           | 72,915.13                |    | 67,859.74    |    | 5,055.29                       |
| Purchased Technical Services                                 | 000-230-340 |   | 12,000.00          |     | 650.00              | 12,650.00                |    | 12,298.54    |    | 351.46                         |
| Communications/Telephone                                     | 000-230-530 |   | 56,850.00          |     | (10,980,60)         | 45,869.40                |    | 36,073.72    |    | 7,795.68                       |
| BOE Other Purchased Services                                 | 000-230-585 |   | 4,500.00           |     | 2,240.00            | 6,740.00                 |    | 6,382.50     |    | 357.50                         |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)                    | 000-230-590 |   | 18,250.00          |     | 25,149.20           | 44,399.20                |    | 38,545.55    |    | 5,653.65                       |
| General Supplies   | 000-230-610 |   | 11,414.18          |     | (2,132.05)          | 9,202.13                 |    | 8,083.54     |    | 1,190.59                       |
| BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies                       | 000-230-530 |   | 200.00             |     | 1,800.00            | 2,000.00                 |    | 1,864.19     |    | 135.81                         |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                                   | 000-230-890 |   | 2,000.00           |     | (1,500.00)          | 500.00                   |    | 286.00       |    | 214.00                         |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees                                 | 000-230-895 |   | 17,250.00          |     | (350.00)            | 16,900.00                |    | 14,808.20    |    | 2,091.80                       |
| Total Undist Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.                |             |   | 449,269.15         | 15  | 88,422.09           | 537,691.27               |    | 484,176.32   |    | 53,314.95                      |
| Undist Espend Support Serv School Admin.                     |             | - |                    |     |                     |                          |    |              |    |                                |
| Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals                  | 000-240-103 |   | 787,069.00         |     | (34,618.86)         | 752,450,14               |    | 749,438.14   |    | 3,012.00                       |
| Salanes of Other Professional Staff                          | 000-240-104 |   | 134,776.00         |     | (18,170.24)         | 116,605,76               |    | 110,447.11   |    | 6,158.65                       |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants              | 000-240-105 |   | 638,701.00         |     | (46,880,36)         | 591,820,64               |    | 585,238.68   |    | 6,581.96                       |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)                    | 000-240-500 |   | 5,650.00           |     | 3,586.00            | 9,236.00                 |    | 6,466.39     |    | 2,769.67                       |
| Supplies and Malerinis                                       | 000-240-600 |   | 43,445,31          |     | (925.91)            | 42,519.40                |    | 37,472.78    |    | 5,046.62                       |
| Other Objects  | 000-240-800 |   | 27,000.00          |     | (3,524.57)          | 23,475.43                |    | 15,681.79    |    | 7,793.64                       |
| Total Undist. Expend Support Serv School Admin.              | 200 212 200 | _ | 1,636,641.31       |     | (100,533.94)        | 1,536,107.37             | -  | 1,504,744.89 |    | 31,362,48                      |
|  |             |   | 1,000,041.01       | -   | [100,333.04]        | 1,000,107.27             | _  | 1,004,744.08 |    | 31,302.40                      |
| Undlet, Expand Central Services                              |             |   | See alle           |     | 22.244              |                          |    |              |    | 1,5255.2                       |
| Salaries   | 000-251-100 |   | 295,436.00         |     | (2,716.00)          | 292,720.00               |    | 279,180.00   |    | 13,540.00                      |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services ( 400-500 Service )         | 000-251-592 |   | 3,450.00           |     | 2,045.00            | 5,495.00                 |    | 3,380.51     |    | 2,114,49                       |
| Supplies and Materials                                       | 000-251-890 |   | 2,500.00           |     | 2,700.00            | 5,200.00                 |    | 2,208.75     |    | 2,991.25                       |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures                                   | 100-201-000 | _ | 13,152.00          |     | 5,167.08            | 18,319.08                | -  | 14,756.45    | -  | 3,562.63                       |
| Total Undist. Expend Central Services                        |             | _ | 314,538,00         | _   | 7,196.08            | 321,734.08               | _  | 299,525.71   | _  | 22,206.37                      |
| Undist. Expend Admin. Info. Technology                       |             |   |                    |     |                     |                          |    |              |    |                                |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)                    | 000-252-500 |   | 185,44             |     | 3,000.00            | 3,185.44                 |    | 2,385.44     |    | 800,00                         |
| Supplies and Materials                                       | 000-252-800 |   | 500.00             |     |                     | 500.00                   |    |              |    | 500,00                         |
| Other Objects  | 000-252-800 | _ | 1,370.00           | _   |                     | 1,370.00                 |    | - A-         |    | 1,370.00                       |
| Total Undist, Expend Admin. Info: Technology                 |             |   | 2,055.44           |     | 3,000.00            | 5,055.44                 |    | 2,385.44     |    | 2,670.00                       |
| Undist, Expand Allowable Maint, For School Facilities        |             |   |                    |     |                     |                          |    |              |    |                                |
| Salarion   | 000-261-100 |   | 427,357.00         |     | (18,094.03)         | 400 000 00               |    | 406,358,14   |    | 2,903,63                       |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services                    | 000-251-420 |   | 198,645.57         |     | 193,212.00          | 409,262,97<br>391,657.57 |    | 322,769.83   |    |                                |
| Géneral Supplies   | 000-261-610 |   | 44,718.83          |     | 19.876.00           | 64,594.83                |    | 57,084.58    |    | 69,087,74                      |
| Other Objects  | 000-261-600 |   | 900.00             |     | 13,070.00           | 900.00                   |    | 840.00       |    | 7,510.25<br>60,00              |
|  | 100-201-000 | _ |                    |     | *******             |                          | _  |              | -  |                                |
| Total Undist, Expend Allowable Maint. For School Facilities  |             | _ | 571,621.40         | -   | 194,993.97          | 866,615.37               | -  | 787,053.55   | _  | 79,561.62                      |
| Undist, Expand Oth. Oper. & Maint. of Plant                  |             |   |                    |     |                     |                          |    |              |    | - 22.5                         |
| Salaries   | 000-262-100 |   | 1,003,405.00       |     | (20,465.00)         | 982,939.91               |    | 977,230.89   |    | 5,709.02                       |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services                    | 000-262-420 |   | 271,689.95         |     | 28,760.87           | 300,450.82               |    | 262,208.79   |    | 18,242.03                      |
| Lease Purchase Payments - Energy Bayings Improvement Program |             |   |                    |     | 168,728.16          | 188,728.18               |    | 168,560.E3   |    | 167.35                         |
| Other Purchased Property Services                            | 000-252-490 |   | 40,700.00          |     | 1,270.00            | 41,970.00                |    | 39,786.79    |    | 2,203.21                       |
| (resurance   | 000-262-520 |   | 231,320,00         |     | (10,770.79)         | 220,549.21               |    | 220,548.28   |    | 0.93                           |
| General Supplies   | 000-252-610 |   | 165,730.78         |     | 4,564.00            | 170,294.78               |    | 161,947.39   |    | 6,347,39                       |
| Energy (Matural Gas)   | 000-262-621 |   | 253,400.00         |     | (23,748.60)         | 229,651.20               |    | 214,255.02   |    | 15,396.18                      |
| Energy (Electricity)   | 000-262-622 |   | 308,000.00         |     | (211,887.02)        | 96,112.98                |    | 77,665.42    |    | 18,447.58                      |
| Other Objects  | 000-262-800 |   | 140,700,00         |     | 100.00              | 140,800.00               |    | 140,757.75   |    | 42,25                          |
| Total Undlet. Expend Other Oper. & Malot. Of Plant           |             | _ | 2,414,845.73       |     | (43,448.65)         | 2,371,457.08             | -  | 2,302,941.16 | -  | 88,555,92                      |
| Town between well-states a country to the state of 1 waste   |             |   | 2,110,010,13       |     | 140,440.00          | Part 17-104-110          | -  |              | -  |                                |

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Budgetary Comparison Schedula General Fund Flacal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  |  |   | Original<br>Budget   |    | Budget<br>Invaders  |   | Final<br>Buckers   |          | Assured  |             | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual   |
|--|--|---|--|----|---|---|--|----------|--|-------------|--|
| Lindlet, Expend Care and Uplusep of Grounds  |  |   |  |    |   |   |  |          |  |             |  |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services<br>Other Objects   | 000-263-420  | 2 | 16,500,00<br>24,658.24   | \$ | 64,462.00<br>8,550.00   | 2 | 80,962.00<br>33,208.24   | 5        | 78,895.53<br>28,284.62   | \$          | 2,056.47<br>4,923.42   |
| Total Lindist, Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds   |  |   | 41,158.24  |    | 73,012.00   |   | 114,170.24   | $\equiv$ | 107,180.35   | $\subseteq$ | 5,989.89   |
| Undist: Expend Student Transportation Sarv. Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Delvesin Home & School) - Special Salaries for Pupil Trans. (Other tran Selsweet Home & School) Contracted Services - Ald In Uses of Payments Contracted Services (Setween Home and School) - Vendors Contracted Services (Other tran Between Home and School) - Ve Contracted Services (Other tran Between Home and School) - Ve Contracted Services (Operal Education Students) - Joint Agreem  |  |   | 14,000.00<br>2,000.00<br>32,000.00<br>87,500.00<br>136,256.00<br>220,000.00  |    | (2,000.00)<br>(1,069,41)<br>3,000.00<br>14,042.68<br>(31,567.00)  |   | 14,000:00<br>30,930.58<br>90,500:00<br>150,252.68<br>188,433.00  |          | 13,797.66<br>30,630,59<br>89,400.19<br>147,685.53<br>169,992.71  |             | 202.32<br>300.00<br>1,099.81<br>2,627.15<br>18,440.29  |
| Transportation Supplies  | 000-270-615  |   | 8,000,00   |    | 4,527.73  |   | 12,527.73  |          | 11,068,69  |             | 1,459,04   |
| Other Objects  | 000-270-800  |   | -  |    | 2,500.00  | - | 2,500.00   | _        |  | _           | 2,500.00   |
| Total Undist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.  |  |   | 499,750.00   | _  | (10,566,00)   | - | 489,184.00   | -        | 462,555.39   | -           | 26,628.61  |
| UNALLOCATED BENEFITS Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Other Retirement Contributions - PERS Other Retirement Contributions - DCRP Workness & Compensation Health Benefits Tuition Restributement Other Employee Benefits Unised Sick Payment to Tammasied/Retired Staff TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS TPAP Persision PRM BLTDI (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAP Social Security (Retireursed - Non-Budgeted) TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE | 000-291-220<br>000-291-241<br>000-291-246<br>000-291-270<br>000-291-270<br>000-291-290<br>000-291-290<br>000-291-290 |   | 446,344.00<br>425,000.00<br>245,000.00<br>5,008,152.00<br>53,165.00<br>216,000.00<br>25,000.00<br>6,421,661.00<br>18,005,522.29<br>34,006,600.54 |    | 1,434.59<br>73,554.75<br>10,100.00<br>(50,444.00)<br>(289,420.55)<br>3,827.00<br>(51,007.51)<br>33,020.00<br>(267,935.82)<br>(267,935.82)<br>112,456.91 |   | 447,778,69 489,554,75 10,100,00 194,555,00 4,720,731,35 55,992,00 165,982,00 6,153,725,18  6,153,725,18  18,118,879,20 34,519,355,24 |          | 447,776,57<br>464,414,39<br>10,080,41<br>19,224,00<br>4,242,281,14<br>53,018,85<br>163,711,57<br>55,630,00<br>1,309,044,26<br>2,917,878,28<br>8,550,030,21<br>19,908,077,95<br>35,901,792,91 |             | 0.12<br>34,140.35<br>19.59<br>342.00<br>476,438.21<br>3,972.15<br>3,280.62<br>1,380.00<br>521,573.25<br>(1,608,634.00)<br>(1,309,044.26)<br>(2,817,978.28)<br>(2,817,978.28)<br>(2,396,305.03) |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY Equipment Unclair/fluidad Expanditures: Unclair/fluidad Expanditures: Unclair/fluidad Expanditures: Von-Instruction Equipment Total Equipment Foolities Acquisition and Construction Services Construction Services Lesse Purchase Agreements - Principal Assessment for Deat Service on SDA Funding  | 000-270-732<br>000-400-450<br>000-400-868  |   | 53,750.00<br>53,750.00<br>157,729.20<br>48,298.00  | 11 | [5,110.63]<br>(5,110.63)<br>4,110.63<br>49,908.60<br>1,000.00   |   | 48,539.37<br>48,639.37<br>161,839.91<br>49,908.60<br>49,298.00   |          | 48,639.37<br>48,639.37<br>142,633.64<br>49,908.60<br>48,298.00   |             | 19,205.27  |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services   |  |   | 206,027.28   | _  | 55,019.23   |   | 261,046,51   | Œ.       | 240,840.24   |             | 20,205.27  |
|  |  |   |  |    |   |   |  |          |  |             |  |

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Budgetury Companieon Scheidule General Fund Fiscal Year Ended June 20, 2017

| Summer School - Instruction Salaries of Teachers (22-100-101   |  |                    | Original<br>Budget |          | Sudget<br>Transfers |    | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual        |    | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------|----|--------------------------------|
| Sabriers of Yearhest   427-100-101   28,4316.00   \$ 22,775.00   \$ 281,138.00   \$ 291,138.00   \$ 5,000.00 | SPECIAL SCHOOLS  |                    |                    |          |                     |    |                 |    |               |    |                                |
| Charles for instruction   427-00-106   69,000.00   - 9,700.00   5,700.00  |  | <b>422-100-101</b> | 284.316.00         |          | (23 178 00)         | 5  | 261 138 00      |    | 261,138,00    |    |                                |
| Total Stummer Schools - Instructions   300,016,000   221,718,000   340,036,000   360   |  |                    |                    |          | (400,175,000)       | 31 |                 | -  |               | 7  | -                              |
| Summer School - Support Services   | Purchased Professional and Technical Services  | 422-100-300        |                    |          | -                   |    | 9,700.00        |    | 9,700,00      |    |                                |
| Description  | Total Summer School - Instruction  |                    | 390,016.00         | $\equiv$ | (23,178.00)         |    | 368,836,00      |    | 366,838,00    |    |                                |
| Personal Services - Engloyee Benefits  | Summer School - Support Services   |                    |                    |          |                     |    | 470.77          |    | 70.05.00      |    |                                |
| Common   |  |                    |                    |          | . 9                 |    |                 |    |               |    |                                |
| Total Summer School - Support Services   \$140,000.00   \$140,000.00   \$140,000.00   \$150,583.00   \$153,583.00   \$       |  |                    |                    |          | - 2                 |    |                 |    |               |    | - 6                            |
| Total Summer Echool Debte Special Schools - Instruction Statutes of Teachers Debte Special Schools - Instruction Statutes of Teachers Other Objects ADDITION OF THE Special Schools - Instruction Total Objects ADDITION OF THE Special Schools - Instruction Total Objects ADDITION OF THE Special Schools - Instruction Total Objects ADDITION OF THE Special Schools - Instruction Total Objects ADDITION OF THE Special Schools - Instruction Total Objects ADDITION OF THE Special Schools - Instruction Total Objects ADDITION OF THE Special Schools - Instruction Of The ADDITION OF THE Special Schools - Instruction Of The ADDITION OF THE Special Schools - Instruction Of The ADDITION OF The ADDITION OF THE Special Schools - Instruction Of The ADDITION OF The ADDITION OF THE Special Schools - Instruction Of The ADDITION OF THE Special Schools - Instruction Of The ADDITION OF THE Special Schools - Instruction Of The ADDITION OF THE Special Schools - Instruction Of The ADDITION OF THE Special Schools - Instruction Of The ADDITION OF THE Special Schools - Instruction Of The ADDITION OF THE Special Schools - Instruction Of The ADD   |  | 422-200-000        |                    |          |                     | -  |                 | -  |               |    |                                |
| Other Special Schools - Instruction Sauries of Teachers General Supplies 400-100-101 1,34:22 17,78:00 19,31:42 9,31:34 8,171.56 Ceneral Supplies 400-100-501 1,34:22 17,78:00 19,31:34 1,00:00 Ceneral Supplies 400-100-501 1,34:22 17,78:00 19,31:34:40 1,00:00 Ceneral Supplies 400-100-501 1,34:22 17,78:10.00 19,31:34:40 1,00:00 Ceneral Supplies 500-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-  |  |                    |                    |          | /23 178 001         |    |                 | -  |               |    |                                |
| Basilines of Teachers  |  |                    | 550,010,00         | <u></u>  | 160,110.00          | -  | 010,000.00      | -  | 510,000.00    |    |                                |
| Color   Colo   |  | 4XX-100-101        |                    |          | 185,589.00          |    | 185,589.00      |    | 123,873,34    |    | 61,715.66                      |
| Total Other Special Schools - Instruction   1,342.92   24,143.00   22,485.92   134,551.48   90,834.44  |  |                    | 1,342.92           |          |                     |    |                 |    |               |    |                                |
| Other Special Schools - Support Services   43,000.00   | The state of the s | 4000-100-800       |                    | _        |                     | -  |                 | _  |               | _  |                                |
| Supplies and Materials   | Total Other Special Schools - Instruction  |                    | 1,342.92           | _        | 224,143,00          | _  | 225,485.92      | _  | 134,551,48    | _  | 90,934.44                      |
| Total Other Special Schools - Support Services   1,342.92  | Other Special Schools - Support Services   |                    |                    |          |                     |    |                 |    |               |    |                                |
| 1,342.92   |  | 4)06-200-600       |                    |          |                     |    |                 |    |               |    | -                              |
| TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS  540,355.92  243,965.00  784,323.82  633,969.48  50,834.65  248,807,026.74  606,336.30  35,613,366.04  36,844,662.00  (1,271,286.85  248,807,026.74  606,336.30  35,613,366.04  36,844,662.00  (1,271,286.85  248,807,026.74  13,112.20  (1,386,512.54)  762,040.04  2,148,532.55  Other Financing Sourcas (Uses): Operating Transfer Out: Transfer Out: Transfer Out: Transfer Out: (27,710.02)  (13,112.20)  (40,822.22)  (36,302.86)  4,519.36  Total Other Financing Sourcas (Uses)  (27,710.02)  (13,112.20)  (40,822.22)  (38,302.86)  4,519.36  Total Other Financing Sourcas (Uses)  (1,427,334.78)  (1,427,334.78)  (0,00)  (1,427,334.78)  (1,   |  |                    | 100000             | -        |                     | -  |                 | _  |               | _  | -                              |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  24,807,026.74 866,338.35 35,613,366.04 36,884,862.00 (1,771,296.85)  Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Underly Expenditures  (1,399,624.74) 13,112.20 (1,386,512.54) 762,040.04 2,148,552.56  Other Francing Sources (Uses): Over (Underly Expenditures and Other Francing Sources (Uses))  Fund Balance, July ?  Fund Balance, Julie 30  \$ 782,579.80 \$ (0.00) \$ 782,579.80 \$ 2,009,914.56  \$ 782,579.80 \$ (0.00) \$ 782,579.80 \$ 2,009,914.56  \$ 782,579.80 \$ (0.00) \$ 782,579.80 \$ 2,009,914.56  \$ 782,579.80 \$ (0.00) \$ 782,579.80 \$ 2,009,914.56  \$ 782,579.80 \$ (0.00) \$ 782,579.80 \$ 2,009,914.56  \$ 782,579.80 \$ (0.00) \$ 782,579.80 \$ 2,009,914.56  \$ 782,579.80 \$ (0.00) \$ 782,579.80 \$ 2,009,914.56  \$ 782,579.80 \$ (0.00) \$ 782,579.80 \$ 2,009,914.56  \$ 782,579.80 \$ (0.00) \$ 782,579.80 \$ 2,009,914.56  \$ 782,579.80 \$ (0.00) \$ 782,579.80 \$ 2,009,914.56  \$ 782,579.80 \$ (0.00) \$ 782,579.80 \$ 2,009,914.56  \$ 782,579.80 \$ (0.00) \$ 782,579.80 \$ 2,009,914.56  \$ 1,427,334.76 \$ (277,334.76) \$  | - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10  |                    |                    | -        |                     | -  |                 | -  |               | _  |                                |
| Control   Cont   | TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS  |                    | 540,358,92         | -        | 243,965.00          | -  | 784,323,92      | -  | 693,389,48    | -  | 90,834.44                      |
| Ditter Financing Sources (Less)   13,99,624.74   13,112.20   1,386,512.54   762,040.04   2,148,552.55  | TOTAL EXPENDITURES   |                    | 34,807,026.74      | -        | 606,338.30          | -  | 35,613,365.04   | _  | 36,884,662.00 | _  | (1,271,296.96)                 |
| Client Financing Soliticas (Usess):   Operating Transfer Out:   Transfer Out:   Transfer Out:   (27,710.02)   (13,112.20)   (40,822.22)   (35,302.86)   (4,519.36   (27,710.02)   (13,112.20)   (40,822.22)   (35,302.86)   (4,519.36   (27,710.02)   (13,112.20)   (40,822.22)   (35,302.86)   (4,519.36   (27,710.02)   (13,112.20)   (40,822.22)   (35,302.86)   (4,519.36   (27,710.02)   (13,112.20)   (40,822.22)   (35,302.86)   (4,519.36   (27,710.02)   (13,112.20)   (40,822.22)   (35,302.86)   (4,519.36   (27,710.02)   (13,112.20)   (40,822.22)   (35,302.86)   (4,519.36   (27,734.76)   (2   | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues  |                    | /1 300 634 741     |          | 12 112 20           |    | /1 20G S12 SA   |    | 762 040 04    |    | 211855268                      |
| Operating Transfer Out: Transfer Ort Service Fund Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  (27,710.02) (13,112.00) (40,822.22) (36,302.86) 4,519.36 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  (27,710.02) (13,112.00) (40,822.22) (36,302.86) 4,519.36 Eccass (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditions and Other Financing Sources (Under) Expenditions of Expenditions (Under) Expenditions (U   | Over (numer) Exhaultures   |                    | (1,333,024.74)     | _        | 13,112.20           | -  | (1,380,51234)   | -  | 742,040.04    | -  | 2,148,332.30                   |
| Transfer to Food Services Fund  (27,710,02) (13,112.20) (40,022.22) (36,302.85) 4,519.35  Yotal Other Florancing Sources (Uses) (27,710.02) (13,112.20) (40,022.22) (36,302.85) 4,519.36  Excass (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources (Uses) (1,427,334.78) (0.00) (1,427,334.78) 725,737.18 2,153,071.94  Fund Balance, July 1 2,209.918.58 - 2,209.918.55 2,209   | Other Financing Sources (Uses):  |                    |                    |          |                     |    |                 |    |               |    |                                |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)   (27,710.02)   (13,112.20)   (40,022.22)   (36,302.86)   4,519.36  |  |                    | (27 748 05)        |          | 147 440 001         |    |                 |    | 122 222 221   |    |                                |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)  Fund Balanca, July 1  2,209,914.56  - 2,209,914.56   | The second secon |                    |                    |          |                     | -  |                 | -  |               | -  |                                |
| Committee   Expanditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)   1,427,334.78)   (0.00)   (1,427,334.78)   725,737.18   2,153,071.94  | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)   |                    | (27,710.02)        | _        | (13,112.20)         | -  | [40,622.22)     | _  | [35,302.86)   | -  | 4,518.38                       |
| Committee   Expanditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)   1,427,334.78)   (0.00)   (1,427,334.78)   725,737.18   2,153,071.94  | Excess (Deficiency) of flevenues and Other Financing Sources   |                    |                    |          |                     |    |                 |    |               |    |                                |
| Fund Balance, June 30 \$ 782,579.80 \$ (0.00) \$ 782,579.80 \$ 2,935,651.74 \$ 2,153,071.94  Recapitulation of Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing, Sources (Usas) Over (Under) Expenditures (200,000.00)  | Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)   |                    | (1,427,334.76)     | )        | (0.00)              |    | (1,427,334,78)  |    | 725,737 18    |    | 2,153,071,94                   |
| Recapitulation of Excess (Deficiency) of Rayanuses and Other Financing Sources (Useas) Over (Uoder) Expenditures (200,000.00) = \$  | Fund Balance, July 1   |                    | 2,209,914,58       | -        | - 4                 | -  | 2,209,914.56    | _  | 2,209,914.56  | -  | <u>`</u>                       |
| Differ Financing Sourcise (Usea) Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sourcise (Usea):   Incresse in Capital Reserve  | Fund Balance, June 30  |                    | \$ 782,570.80      | \$       | (0.00)              | 5  | 782,579.80      | 5  | 2,935,651.74  | 5  | 2,153,071 54                   |
| ### (200,000.00) - (200,000.00) (200,000.00) (200,000.00) Adjustment for Prior Year Encumbrances (277,334.76)   | and Other Financing Sources (Uses):  |                    |                    |          |                     |    |                 | 0  | Zya Ga W      |    | - Carberra                     |
| Adjustment for Prior Year Encumbrances (277,334,76) (277,   |  |                    | 2000 000 000       |          | 1 4                 | 8  | inna aga nai    | \$ |               | 2  | 460,279.68                     |
| Budgeted Fund Balance (950,000.00) - (950,000.00) 742,792.26 \$ 1,692,792.26  Total 5 (1,427,334.76) 5 - 5 (1,427,334.76) 5 725,737.18 \$ 2,153,071.94  Analysis of Fund Balance June 30, 2017; Restricted Fund Balance Surptus Capital Reserve Account 96,098.80 Capital Reserve Account 979,631.78  Analysis for Eccess Surptus Capital Reserve Account 979,631.78  Analysis for Eccess Surptus Capital Reserve Account 979,631.78  Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Fund Balance 90 (2AP Fund Balance: Fund Balance 40 (2AP Fund Bal   |  |                    |                    |          | - 2                 |    |                 |    |               |    |                                |
| Analysis of Find Balance Jene 30, 2017; Restricted Fund Balance: Restri   | Budgeled Fund Balance  |                    |                    |          |                     |    |                 |    |               | \$ | 1,692,792.26                   |
| Reservis Exercises Surplus Capital Reserve Account Assigned Fund Balance: Year-and Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Fund Balance 1 2,935,651.74  Resconciliation of Subsequent Fund Balance 2 2,935,651.74  Resconciliation of Subsequent Fund Balance to GAAP Fund Balance: Fund Salance Ame 30, 2017 Last Two Current Year State Aid Payments Not Resitzed on GAAP Basis (67,606.00)  | Total  |                    | 5 (1,427,334.76)   | 3        |                     | 5  | (1,427,334.76)  | 5  | 725,737.18    | 5  | 2,153,071.94                   |
| Capital Reserve Account Assigned Fund Balance: Year-and Encumbrances Year-and Encumbrances T03,998.43 T00,000.00 Unassigned Fund Balance Unassigned Fund Balance  \$ 2,935,651.74  Pacconciliation of Businesses GAAP Fund Balance: Fund Balance is GAAP Fund Balance: Fund Balance is GAAP Fund Balance:  \$ 2,935,651.74  Last Two Current Year State Aid Payments Not Realized on GAAP Basis  \$ 2,935,651.74   |  |                    |                    |          |                     |    |                 |    | 02 000 00     |    |                                |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures 700,000.00 Unassigned Fund Balance 80 855,020.73  Emconcisiation of Budgetary Fund Balance to GAAP Fund Balance: Fund Balance June 30, 2017 Last Two Current Year State Aid Payments Not Resitzed on GAAP Basis (67,606.00)  | Capital Reserve Account Assigned Fund Balance:   |                    |                    |          |                     |    |                 |    | 579,631.78    |    |                                |
| Panconcisiation of Budgetary Fund Balance to GAAP Fund Balance: Fund Balance June 30, 2017 Last Two Current Year State Aid Payments Not Realized on GAAP Basis (67,506.00)   | Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures  |                    |                    |          |                     |    |                 | _  | 700,000.00    |    |                                |
| Fund Balancis June 90, 2017  E 2,935,051.74  Last Two Current Year State Aid Payments Not Resitzed on GAAP Basis (67,606.00)   |  |                    |                    |          |                     |    |                 | 1  | 2,935,651.74  |    |                                |
| Fund Balancis June 90, 2017  E 2,935,051.74  Last Two Current Year State Aid Payments Not Resitzed on GAAP Basis (67,606.00)   | Description of Parinters Fund Relation in CASO Good Relation   |                    |                    |          |                     |    |                 |    |               |    |                                |
|  | Fund Balance June 30, 2017   |                    |                    |          |                     |    |                 | 1  |               |    |                                |
|  |  |                    |                    |          |                     |    |                 |    | - 1-7-7       |    |                                |

79

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Budgetary Comparison Schedule Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

| REVENUES:                                     | Original<br>Budget |       | Budget<br>Transfers |    | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual     | E  | Variance<br>inal to Actual |
|---|--------------------|-------|---------------------|----|-----------------|----|------------|----|----------------------------|
| REVENUES:                                     |                    |       |                     |    |                 |    |            |    |                            |
| State Sources                                 | \$ 150,000.        | 00 3  | 222,733.04          | \$ | 372,733.04      | 5  | 304,684.05 | \$ | 68,048,99                  |
| Federal Sources                               | 287,737.           | 00    | 88,769.24           |    | 376,506.24      |    | 296,632.04 |    | 79,874.20                  |
| Local Sources                                 | 1                  | - +   | 415,589.79          | _  | 415,589.79      | _  | 355,226.25 | -  | 60,363.54                  |
| Total Revenues                                | \$ 437,737.        | 00 5  | 727,092.07          | 5  | 1,164,829.07    | \$ | 956,542.34 | 5  | 208,286.73                 |
| EXPENDITURES:                                 |                    |       |                     |    |                 |    |            |    |                            |
| Instruction                                   |                    |       |                     |    |                 |    |            |    |                            |
| Personal Services - Salaries                  | \$ 150,000.        | 00 \$ | 361,032.53          | \$ | 511,032.53      | \$ | 483,533.78 | \$ | 27,498.75                  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |                    |       | 12,900.00           |    | 12,900.00       |    | 10,403.75  |    | 2,496.25                   |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)     | 269,375.           | 00    | (11,307.00)         |    | 258,068.00      |    | 257,998.11 |    | 69.89                      |
| General Supplies                              |                    |       | 128,332.54          |    | 128,332,54      |    | 70,415.55  |    | 57,916.99                  |
| Textbooks                                     |                    |       | 6,340.00            | _  | 6,340.00        | _  | 5,613.11   |    | 726.89                     |
| Total Instruction                             | 419,375.           | 00    | 497,298.07          | _  | 916,673.07      | 2  | 827,964.30 | E  | 88,708.77                  |
| Support Services                              |                    |       |                     |    |                 |    |            |    |                            |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits         |                    |       | 2,162.00            |    | 2,162.00        |    |            |    | 2,162.00                   |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 18,362.0           | 00    | 94,138.00           |    | 112,500.00      |    | 40,954.75  |    | 71,545.25                  |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services |                    |       | 133,494.00          |    | 133,494.00      | _  | 87,623.29  | -  | 45,870.71                  |
| Total Support Services                        | 18,362.            | 00    | 229,794.00          |    | 248,156.00      | _  | 128,578.04 | _  | 119,577.98                 |
| Total Expenditures                            | 437,737.0          | 00    | 727,092.07          | _  | 1,164,629.07    | _  | 956,542.34 | _  | 208,286.73                 |
| Total Outflows                                | \$ 437,737.        | 00 \$ | 727,092.07          | 5  | 1,164,829.07    | 5  | 956,542.34 | \$ | 208,286.73                 |
|   |                    |       |                     |    |                 |    |            |    |                            |

### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Note to RSI For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

|   | Exhibit   | General<br>Fund  | Special<br>Revenue<br><u>Fund</u> |
|---|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sources/Inflows of resources  |           |                  |                                   |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"  |           |                  |                                   |
| from the budgetary comparison schedule  | [C-1&C-2] | \$ 37,646,702.04 | \$ 956,542.34                     |
| Difference - budget to GAAP:  |           |                  |                                   |
| The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this |           |                  |                                   |
| revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes   |           |                  |                                   |
| the related expense in accordance with GASB 33.   |           | 2,586.00         |                                   |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that  |           |                  |                                   |
| encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.   |           |                  | (17,925.17)                       |
|   |           |                  |                                   |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditure  | es        |                  |                                   |
| and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.  | [B-2]     | \$ 37,649,288.04 | \$ 938,617.17                     |
| Uses/outflows of resources  |           |                  |                                   |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the  |           |                  |                                   |
| budgetary comparison schedule   | [C-1&C-2] | 36,884,662.00    | \$ 956,542.34                     |
| Differences - budget to GAAP  |           |                  |                                   |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for               |           |                  |                                   |
| budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.                                 |           |                  | (17,925.17)                       |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues,  |           |                  |                                   |
| expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds   | [B-2]     | \$ 36,884,662.00 | \$ 938,617.17                     |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

### Section L

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)

### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability-PERS

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |                  |                  |                  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
|  | 2017                        | 2016             | 2015             | 2014             |  |  |  |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability   | 0.0550179939%               | 0.0555248738%    | 0.0542568929%    | 0.0543014056%    |  |  |  |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability  | \$ 18,294,752.00            | \$ 12,484,222.00 | \$ 10,158,374.00 | \$ 10,378,078.00 |  |  |  |
| District's covered employee payroli  | \$ 3,686,876.00             | \$ 3,758,895.00  | \$ 3,658,221.00  | \$ 3,770,222.00  |  |  |  |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a<br>percentage of its covered amployee payroll | 441,98%                     | 331.59%          | 277.69%          | 275.26%          |  |  |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability                                     | 40.14%                      | 47.92%           | 52.08%           | 48.72%           |  |  |  |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

#### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Schedule of District Contributions- PERS

|  | 2017            | Fiscal Year<br>2016 | Ending June 30,<br>2015 | 2014            |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|  | 2017            | 2016                | 2016                    | 2019            |
| Contractually required contribution                                  | \$ 491,396.00   | \$ 477,365.00       | \$ 447,286,00           | \$ 382,708.00   |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | (491,396,00     | (477,365.00)        | (447,285.00)            | (362,708.00)    |
| Contribution deficiency/(excess)                                     | \$              | 5 -                 | 3 -                     | \$ -            |
| District's covered employee payroll                                  | \$ 3,686,676.00 | \$ 3,758,895.00     | \$ 3,658,221,00         | \$ 3,770,222,00 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll            | 13.339          | 6 12.70%            | 12.23%                  | 9,62%           |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability- TPAF

|  |                      | Fiscal Year Endi  | Ending June 30,  |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | 2017                 | 2018              | 2015             | 2014          |  |  |  |  |  |
| District's proportion of the State's net pension liability   | 0.1671576965%        | 0.1755698742%     | 0.1701274233%    | 0.1769503924% |  |  |  |  |  |
| District's proportionate share of the State's net pension liability  | \$ 131,496,887.00 \$ | 110,967,658.00 \$ | 90,927,570.00 \$ | 89,429,338.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| District's covered employee payroll  | \$ 17,824,187.00 \$  | 17,071,700.00 \$  | 17,383,355.00 \$ | 16,954,166.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a<br>percentage of its covered employee payroli | 746.12%              | 650.01%           | 523.68%          | 527.48%       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total penalon liability                                     | 22.33%               | 28.71%            | 33,54%           | 33.76%        |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASS No. 68 was implemented during flacal year ended June 30, 2015.

### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III

### NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

### A. Benefit Changes

There were none.

### **B. Changes of Assumptions**

The discount rate changed from 4.90% as of June 30, 2015 to 3.98% as of June 30, 2016 in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

#### TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

### A. Benefit Changes

There were none.

### **B. Changes of Assumptions**

The discount rate changed from 4.13% as of June 30, 2015 to 3.22% as of June 30, 2016 in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## Section D SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES

## Section E SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

### Special Revenue Fund

### Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|   |         |    | Total      |    | State<br>Ald |    | Federal<br>Ald |    | Local<br>Ald |
|---|---------|----|------------|----|--------------|----|----------------|----|--------------|
| REVENUES                                      |         |    | 13331      |    | 1.00         |    | 100            |    | 1.115        |
| State Sources                                 |         | \$ | 304,684.05 | \$ | 304,684.05   | \$ | - 0            | \$ |              |
| Federal Sources                               |         |    | 296,632.04 |    |              |    | 296,632.04     |    |              |
| Local Sources                                 |         | _  | 355,226.25 | _  | 100          | -  |                | _  | 355,226.25   |
| Total Revenues                                |         | \$ | 956,542.34 | 5  | 304,684.05   | \$ | 296,632.04     | \$ | 355,226.25   |
| EXPENDITURES:                                 |         |    |            |    |              |    |                |    |              |
| Instruction:                                  |         |    |            |    |              |    |                |    |              |
| Personal Services - Salaries                  | 100-100 | \$ | 483,533.78 | \$ | 188,410.04   | \$ |                | \$ | 295,123.74   |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 100-300 |    | 10,403.75  |    | 10,403.75    |    | 1.4            |    |              |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)     | 100-500 |    | 257,998.11 |    | 13,130.11    |    | 244,868.00     |    | 7.0          |
| General Supplies                              | 100-610 |    | 70,415.55  |    | 1,950.00     |    | 8,363.04       |    | 60,102.51    |
| Textbooks                                     | 100-640 |    | 5,613.11   |    | 5,613.11     |    |                | -  | -            |
| Total Instruction                             |         | -  | 827,964.30 | =  | 219,507.01   | _  | 253,231.04     | _  | 355,226.25   |
| Support Services:                             |         |    |            |    |              |    |                |    |              |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 200-300 |    | 40,954.75  |    | 9,720.00     |    | 31,234.75      |    |              |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 200-320 | -  | 87,623.29  |    | 75,457.04    | _  | 12,166.25      |    | 6            |
| Total Support Services                        |         | _  | 128,578.04 |    | 85,177.04    |    | 43,401.00      | _  |              |
| Total Expenditures                            |         | \$ | 956,542.34 | \$ | 304,684.05   | \$ | 296,632.04     | \$ | 355,226.25   |

#### Special Revenue Fund

### Combining Schedule of State Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|   |         |          | Total      |    | N.J.<br>lonpublic<br>Textbook<br><u>Aid</u> |    | N.J.<br>Nonpublic<br>andicapped<br>Services | 14 | N.J.<br>Nonpublic<br>Nursing<br>Services | T  | N.J.<br>lonpublic<br>echnology<br>initiative |    | Security<br>Ald |    | Health<br>Services<br>Grant |
|---|---------|----------|------------|----|---|----|---|----|--|----|--|----|-----------------|----|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES                                      |         |          |            |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                 |    |                             |
| State Sources                                 |         | \$       | 304,684.05 | 5  | 5,613.11                                    | \$ | 67,164.04                                   | \$ | 9,720.00                                 | \$ | 2,808.00                                     | \$ | 5,485.00        | 5  | 213,893.90                  |
| Total State Revenues                          |         | <u>s</u> | 304,684.05 | 5  | 5,613.11                                    | 5  | 67,164.04                                   | \$ | 9,720.00                                 | \$ | 2,808.00                                     | 5  | 5,485.00        | \$ | 213,893.90                  |
| EXPENDITURES:                                 |         |          |            |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                 |    |                             |
| Instruction:                                  |         |          |            |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                 |    |                             |
| Personal Services - Salaries                  | 100-100 | \$       | 188,410.04 | \$ | 100   | 1  | ~   | \$ |  | 5  | - 4  | 5  | 100             | \$ | 188,410.04                  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 100-300 |          | 10,403.75  |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                 |    | 10,403.75                   |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)     | 100-500 |          | 13,130.11  |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                 |    | 13,130.11                   |
| General Supplies                              | 100-610 |          | 1,950.00   |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                 |    | 1,950.00                    |
| Textbooks                                     | 100-640 |          | 5,613.11   |    | 5,613.11                                    |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                 |    |                             |
| Total Instruction                             |         | 1        | 219,507.01 | _  | 5,613.11                                    |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                 | _  | 213,893.90                  |
| Support Services:                             |         |          |            |    |   |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |                 |    |                             |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 200-300 |          | 9,720.00   |    |   |    |   |    | 9,720.00                                 |    |  |    |                 |    |                             |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 200-320 | 1.2      | 75,457.04  |    |   |    | 67,164.04                                   |    |  | -2 | 2,808.00                                     | d. | 5,485.00        |    |                             |
| Total Support Services                        |         | -        | 85,177.04  | -  |   | _  | 67,164.04                                   |    | 9,720.00                                 | _  | 2,808.00                                     | -  | 5,485.00        | _  |                             |
| Total Expenditures                            |         | 3        | 304,684.05 | 5  | 5,613.11                                    | 3  | 67,164.04                                   | 5  | 9,720.00                                 | \$ | 2,808.00                                     | 5  | 5,485.00        | 5  | 213,893.90                  |

### Special Revenue Fund

### Combining Schedule of Federal Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|   |         |    |            | E.S.E.A. |           |    | I.D.E.     | A. Part B |          |  |  |
|---|---------|----|------------|----------|-----------|----|------------|-----------|----------|--|--|
|   |         |    | Total      | Title II |           |    | Basic      | 6         | reschool |  |  |
| REVENUES                                      |         |    |            |          |           |    |            |           |          |  |  |
| Federal Sources                               |         | \$ | 296,632.04 | \$       | 12,166.25 | 5  | 277,390.79 | \$        | 7,075.00 |  |  |
| Total Federal Revenues                        |         | 5  | 296,632,04 | 5        | 12,166.25 | \$ | 277,390.79 | \$        | 7,075.00 |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES:                                 |         |    |            |          |           |    |            |           |          |  |  |
| Instruction:                                  |         |    |            |          |           |    |            |           |          |  |  |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)     | 100-500 | S  | 244,868.00 | 5        | - 8       | S  | 237,793.00 | S         | 7,075.00 |  |  |
| General Supplies                              | 100-610 |    | 8,363.04   |          |           | Æ  | 8,363.04   |           |          |  |  |
| Total Instruction                             |         | _  | 253,231.04 |          |           |    | 246,156.04 | _         | 7,075.00 |  |  |
| Support Services:                             |         |    |            |          |           |    |            |           |          |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 200-300 |    | 31,234.75  |          |           |    | 31,234.75  |           |          |  |  |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 200-320 |    | 12,166.25  |          | 12,166.25 |    |            |           |          |  |  |
| Total Support Services                        |         | _  | 43,401.00  | Ξ        | 12,166.25 | (  | 31,234.75  |           |          |  |  |
| Total Expenditures                            |         | s  | 296,632.04 | 5        | 12,166.25 | s  | 277,390.79 | 5         | 7,075.00 |  |  |

### Special Revenue Fund

### Combining Schedule of Local Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

| OF VENUE                     |         |    | Total      | Lake Drive<br>Education<br>Foundation | -  | Mt. Lakes<br>Education<br>oundation |    | Various<br>Donations |
|------------------------------|---------|----|------------|---------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|----------------------|
| REVENUES                     |         |    |            |                                       |    |                                     |    |                      |
| Local Sources                |         | \$ | 355,226.25 | \$ 295,123.74                         | 5  | 30,041.10                           | \$ | 30,061.41            |
| Total Local Revenues         |         | 5  | 355,228.25 | \$ 295,123.74                         | \$ | 30,041.10                           | 5  | 30,061.41            |
| EXPENDITURES:                |         |    |            |                                       |    |                                     |    |                      |
| Instruction:                 |         |    |            |                                       |    |                                     |    |                      |
| Personal Services - Salaries | 100-100 | \$ | 295,123.74 | \$ 295,123.74                         | \$ |                                     | 3  |                      |
| General Supplies             | 100-810 |    | 60,102.51  | a make a                              |    | 30,041.10                           |    | 30,061.41            |
| Total instruction            |         | _  | 355,226.25 | 295,123.74                            | -  | 30,041.10                           | _  | 30,061,41            |
| Total Expenditures           |         | \$ | 355,226.25 | \$ 295,123.74                         | \$ | 30,041.10                           | 5  | 30,061.41            |

# Section F CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

# Section G PROPRIETARY FUNDS

ENTERPRISE FUND

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

# Section H FIDUCIARY FUND

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

| Schools     | Balance<br>June 30, 2016 | Cash<br>Receipts | Cash<br>Disbursements | Balance<br>June 30, 2017 |
|-------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Briarcliff  | \$ 18,692.63             | \$ 114,806.37    | \$ 113,599.89         | \$ 19,899.11             |
| Lake Drive  | 19,241.90                | 2,613.29         | 7,027.00              | 14,828.19                |
| Wildwood    | 68,855.96                | 45,026.12        | 88,518.66             | 25,363.42                |
| High School | 331,919.75               | 1,069,841.54     | 1,141,678.40          | 260,082.89               |
|             | \$ 438,710.24            | \$ 1,232,287.32  | \$ 1,350,823.95       | \$ 320,173.61            |

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|   | Balance<br>June 30, 2016   | Cash<br>Receipts                                  | <u></u> | Cash<br>Disbursements                       | <u>Jı</u> | Balance<br>ine 30, 2017 |
|---|----------------------------|---|---------|---|-----------|-------------------------|
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings<br>Net Salaries and Wages<br>IRS Section 125 Plan | \$ 202,707.65<br>15,540.28 | \$<br>12,542,609.78<br>14,272,190.21<br>28,422.32 | \$      | 12,532,274.85<br>14,272,190.21<br>32,885.39 | \$        | 213,042,58              |
|   | \$ 218,247.93              | \$<br>26,843,222.31                               | \$      | 26,837,350.45                               | \$        | 224,119.79              |

### Section I LONG – TERM DEBT

## BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Long - Term Debt Schedule of Serial Bonds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Annual Maturities of Bonds Outstanding

|            |          |   |                 |          | , 2017           |                  |    |                          |    | Retired         |    |                          |
|------------|----------|---|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------------------|
| Purpose    | Date of  |   | Amount of Issue | Date     | Amount           | Interest<br>Rate | ,  | Balance<br>lune 30, 2016 |    | Current<br>Year | ,  | Balance<br>June 30, 2017 |
| Refunding  | 3/19/12  | 5 | 7,600,000.00    | 09/15/17 | \$<br>485,000.00 | 3.000%           | \$ | 8,565,000.00             | \$ | 490,000.00      | \$ | 6,075,000.00             |
|            |          |   |                 | 09/15/18 | 510,000.00       | 4.000%           |    |                          |    |                 |    |                          |
|            |          |   |                 | 09/15/19 | 505,000.00       | 2.000%           |    |                          |    |                 |    |                          |
|            |          |   |                 | 09/15/20 | 520,000.00       | 2.000%           |    |                          |    |                 |    |                          |
|            |          |   |                 | 09/15/21 | 510,000.00       | 2.125%           |    |                          |    |                 |    |                          |
|            |          |   |                 | 09/15/22 | 505,000.00       | 4.000%           |    |                          |    | -               |    |                          |
|            |          |   |                 | 09/15/23 | 500,000.00       | 2.250%           |    |                          |    |                 |    |                          |
|            |          |   |                 | 09/15/24 | 510,000.00       | 2.375%           |    |                          |    |                 |    |                          |
|            |          |   |                 | 09/15/25 | 500,000.00       | 2.500%           |    |                          |    |                 |    |                          |
|            |          |   |                 | 09/15/26 | 515,000.00       | 3.000%           |    |                          |    |                 |    |                          |
|            |          |   |                 | 09/15/27 | 505,000.00       | 3.000%           |    |                          |    |                 |    |                          |
|            |          |   |                 | 09/15/28 | 510,000.00       | 2.750%           |    |                          |    |                 |    |                          |
| Refunding  | 10/21/15 |   | 2,975,000.00    | 01/15/18 | 395,000.00       | 1.500%           |    | 2,970,000.00             |    | 390,000.00      |    | 2,580,000.00             |
| 5 <u>5</u> |          |   |                 | 01/15/19 | 405,000.00       | 1.750%           |    | desire and               |    | 6400            |    |                          |
|            |          |   |                 | 01/15/20 | 410,000.00       | 4.000%           |    |                          |    |                 |    |                          |
|            |          |   |                 | 01/15/21 | 435,000.00       | 4.750%           |    |                          |    |                 |    |                          |
|            |          |   |                 | 01/15/22 | 455,000.00       | 5.000%           |    |                          |    |                 |    |                          |
|            |          |   |                 | 01/15/23 | 480,000.00       | 5.000%           |    |                          |    |                 |    |                          |
|            |          |   |                 |          |                  |                  | _  |                          | _  |                 | _  | 1.5                      |

\$ 9,535,000.00 \$ 880,000.00 \$ 8,655,000.00

### Long - Term Debt

### Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

| Purpose                      | Amount of<br>Original<br>Issue | Amount<br>Outstanding<br>une 30, 2016 |    | Issued<br>Current<br>Year |    | Retired<br>Current<br>Year |    | Amount<br>Outstanding<br>une 30, 2017 |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| Technology Equipment         | \$<br>249,543.00               | \$<br>149,725.80                      | \$ |                           | \$ | 49,908.60                  | \$ | 99,817.20                             |
| Energy Conservation Measures | 2,550,000.00                   | 2,525,422.20                          | _  | -                         | _  | 132,053.46                 | _  | 2,393,368.74                          |
|                              |                                | \$<br>2,675,148.00                    | \$ |                           | \$ | 181,962.06                 | \$ | 2,493,185.94                          |

### 107

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|   | Original<br>Budget | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual          | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES:   | (2.34)             | -                   |                 |                 |                                |
| Local Sources:  |                    |                     | V 6.00. SV.E.   |                 |                                |
| Local Tax Levy  | \$ 1,112,412.00    |                     | \$ 1,112,412.00 | \$ 1,112,412.00 | \$ -                           |
| Total - Local Sources   | 1,112,412.00       |                     | 1,112,412.00    | 1,112,412.00    | -                              |
| State Sources:  |                    |                     |                 |                 |                                |
| Debt Service Aid Type II  | 46,213.00          |                     | 46,213.00       | 46,213.00       | 1.4                            |
| Total - State Sources   | 46,213.00          |                     | 46,213.00       | 46,213.00       |                                |
| Total Revenues  | 1,158,625.00       |                     | 1,158,625.00    | 1,158,625.00    | 15                             |
| EXPENDITURES:   |                    |                     |                 |                 |                                |
| Regular Debt Service:   |                    |                     |                 |                 |                                |
| Interest  | 278,625.00         |                     | 278,625.00      | 278,625.00      | 1.2                            |
| Redemption of Principal   | 880,000.00         |                     | 00.000,088      | 880,000.00      | 1.4                            |
| Total Regular Debt Service  | 1,158,625.00       |                     | 1,158,625.00    | 1,158,625.00    | 14                             |
| Total Expenditures  | 1,158,625.00       |                     | 1,158,625.00    | 1,158,625.00    | 16                             |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures   | ¥.                 |                     | - 8             | - 1             | 4                              |
| Fund Balance, July 1  | 15,276.35          |                     | 15,276.35       | 15,276.35       |                                |
| Fund Balance, June 30   | \$ 15,276.35       | \$ -                | \$ 15,276.35    | \$ 15,276.35    | \$ -                           |
| Recapitulation of Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures:<br>Budgeted Fund Balance | \$                 | \$ -                | 5               | \$ -            | \$                             |

### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

GASB requires that ten years of statistical data be presented. Pursuant to State of New Jersey Department of Education requirements issued for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1994, only two years statistical data needed to be presented. Additional year's data will be included each year thereafter until ten years of data is presented.

### STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

| Financial Tren | ds  |
|----------------|---|
| J-1            | Net Position by Component   |
| J-2            | Changes in Net Position   |
| J-3            | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                                |
| J-4            | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds                     |
| J-5            | General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source                      |
| Revenue Capa   | city  |
| J-6            | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property     |
| J-7            | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates                         |
| J-8            | Principal Property Taxpayers                                      |
| J-9            | Property Tax Levies and Collections                               |
| Debt Capacity  |   |
| J-10           | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                                |
| J-11           | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding                     |
| J-12           | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt as of June 30 |
| J-13           | Legal Debt Margin Information                                     |
| Demographic a  | and Economic Information  |
| J-14           | Demographic and Economic Statistics                               |
| J-15           | Principal Employers   |
| Operating Info | rmation   |
| J-16           | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program       |
| J-17           | Operating Statistics  |
| J-18           | School Building Information                                       |
| J-19           | Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities            |
| J-20           | Insurance Schedule  |

#### Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

|  |     |                 |     |                |    |                |     |                               |    | Fiscal Year E | nding | June 30,                      |    |                               |    |               |    |               |    |            |
|--|-----|-----------------|-----|----------------|----|----------------|-----|-------------------------------|----|---------------|-------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|----|------------|
|  | 12  | 2017            | _   | 2016           | -  | 2015           | -   | 2014                          | _  | 2013          | _     | 2012                          |    | 2011                          | =  | 2010          | Ξ  | 2009          |    | 2008       |
| Governmental activities                        |     |                 |     |                |    |                |     |                               |    |               |       |                               |    |                               |    |               |    |               |    |            |
| Net investment in capital assets<br>Restricted | \$  | 13,324,474.73   | \$  | 13,141,991.30  | \$ | 12,676,216.63  | \$  | 12,013,256.82<br>2,293,585.69 | \$ | 11,853,401.87 | 5     | 11,400,191.20<br>3,984,211.72 | \$ | 11,029,588.17<br>3,016,362.99 | \$ | 11,249,230.59 | \$ | 1,746,200.14  | \$ | 1,166,943  |
| Unrestricted                                   |     | (10,523,023.43) |     | (9,931,963.35) |    | (9,470,439.23) | 1   | 307,785.96                    |    | 287,529.50    |       | 237,672.89                    |    | 653,086.63                    |    | 564,811.73    |    | 225,255.42    |    | 181,085    |
| Total governmental activities net position     | S   | 4,102,621.16    | \$  | 4,275,920.52   | \$ | 4,887,939.88   | 5   | 14,614,628.47                 | 3  | 14,911,053.92 | 5     | 15,622,075.81                 | \$ | 14,699,017.79                 | \$ | 13,169,981.12 | \$ | 12,171,498.97 | S  | 11,326,044 |
| Business-type activities                       |     |                 |     |                |    |                |     |                               |    |               |       |                               |    |                               |    |               |    |               |    |            |
| Net Investment in capital assets<br>Restricted | \$  | 6,816.01        | 5   | 8,694.48       | \$ | 10,572.98      | \$  | 12,451.48                     | \$ | 12,088.06     | \$    | 14,273.72                     | \$ | 16,459.33                     | \$ | 12,254.36     | \$ | 13,948.39     | \$ | 15,642     |
| Unrestricted                                   |     | 63,614.58       |     | 14,387,74      |    | 39,449.82      |     | 42,299.19                     |    | 90,008.78     |       | 94,973.75                     |    | 78,013,44                     |    | 63,472.04     |    | 50,831.15     |    | 41,937     |
| Total business-type activities net position    | \$  | 70,430.59       | 5   | 23,082.22      | \$ | 50,022.80      | 3   | 54,750.67                     | \$ | 102,095.84    | \$    | 109,247.47                    | \$ | 94,472.77                     | \$ | 75,726.40     | \$ | 64,779.54     | \$ | 57,579     |
| District-wide                                  |     |                 |     |                |    |                |     |                               |    |               |       |                               |    |                               |    |               |    |               |    |            |
| Net investment in capital assets               | . 5 | 13,331,290.74   | \$  | 13,150,685.78  | \$ | 12,686,789.61  | \$  | 12,025,708.30                 | \$ | 11,865,489.93 | \$    | 11,414,464.92                 | \$ | 11,046,047.50                 | \$ | 11,261,484.95 | \$ | 10,213,991.80 | \$ | 9,993,659. |
| Restricted                                     |     | 1,301,169.86    |     | 1,065,892.57   |    | 1,682,162.48   |     | 2,293,585.69                  |    | 2,770,122.55  |       | 3,984,211.72                  |    | 3,016,362.99                  |    | 1,355,938.80  |    | 1,746,200.14  |    | 1,166,943. |
| Unrestricted                                   |     | (10,459,408.85) | 100 | (9,917,575.61) | 1  | (9,430,989.41) | -   | 350,085.15                    | -  | 377,538.28    |       | 332,646.64                    | -  | 731,080.07                    | _  | 628,283.77    | _  | 276,086.57    | _  | 223,022    |
| Total district net position                    | 2   | 4,173,051.75    | 3   | 4,299,002.74   | 5  | 4,937,962.68   | . 3 | 14,669,379.14                 | 5  | 15,013,150.76 | \$    | 15,731,323.28                 | \$ | 14,793,490.56                 | \$ | 13,245,707.52 | \$ | 12,236,278.51 | S  | 11,383,624 |
|  |     |                 |     |                |    |                |     |                               |    |               |       |                               |    |                               |    |               |    |               |    |            |

Source: District records

Changes in Nel Position Lest Yen Flacel Years (accruel basis of accounting) Unaudited

|  |                  |                  |                            |                  | Fiscal Year Endi | na June 30.      |                 |                  |                  |                     |
|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|  | 2017             | 2016             | 2015                       | 2014             | 2013             | 2012             | 2011            | 2010             | 2000             | 2008                |
| Expanses                                       |                  |                  |                            |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                     |
| Governmental activities                        |                  |                  |                            |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                     |
| Instruction                                    |                  |                  |                            |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                     |
| Regular  | \$ 14,322,608.85 | \$ 13,878,849,79 | \$ 13,420,468,04           | \$ 12,866,415,93 | \$ 12.883,773.71 | \$ 12,105,465,39 | 5 11,969,306.62 | \$ 12,260,715,52 | \$ 11,854,426,73 | \$ 11,839,848,93    |
| Special education                              | 8.091,790,48     | 7,912,680.45     | 7,843,678,47               | 8,256,534.12     | 8,692,351.96     | 8,633,501.23     | 8,740,015.38    | 9,155,900,58     | B.684.669.44     | 9,272,111.60        |
| Other Instruction                              | 1,586,621.93     | 1,405,525,58     | 1,353,114,82               | 1,432,577.64     | 1,364,019.38     | 1,276,790,58     | 1,185,135.42    | 1,233,700.09     | 1,206,524,81     | 1,229,829.13        |
| Support Services:                              | 1,000,02.1.00    | 1,700,000,00     | 1,000,114,00               | 17-10-10-1       | 1,007,010.00     | 1,230,140,00     | 1,100,100,10    | ( and a second   | 12000000         | I JACON, U.C.O. 150 |
| Tullon   | 984,259,44       | 983,299,94       | 759,225.86                 | 828,648.06       | 849,312.69       | 927,878.48       | 858,082.92      | 821,756,51       | 711,828.50       | 898,584,40          |
| Student and instruction related services       | 6,235,016,83     | 6,137,787,98     | 5,928,241.75               | 6,043,712.41     | 6,242,404.04     | 5,674,756.77     | 5,488,974.58    | 5,554,314,20     | 5,524,238.68     | 5,789,378.73        |
|  |                  |                  | 2.174.495.41               | 2,172,218.70     | 2,259,967.86     | 2,076,541.37     | 2,152,368,95    | 2,068,951.25     | 1,988,386.93     | 2.075.024.19        |
| School administrative services                 | 2.124.464.24     | 2,155,164.19     |                            | 1,003,558,36     | 988,840.67       | 048.756.33       | 1.033.641.17    | 921,807.17       | 1,036,189,56     | 1,167,435.05        |
| General and business administrative            | 1,017,841.91     | 953,397.45       | 979,134.23<br>3,699,776,48 | 3,853,024,54     | 3,716,357,36     | 3,680,914,95     | 3,705,077.40    | 3,732,458.20     | 3,897,684.96     | 3,564,260.99        |
| Plant operations and maintenance               | 3,941,452.44     | 3,737,665.81     |                            |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  | 495,858.90          |
| Pupil transportation                           | 357,987.94       | 572,346.21       | 440,794.13                 | 488,676.90       | 491,102.68       | 511,348.68       | 507,697.67      | 480,469.33       | 433,255.67       |                     |
| Special Schools                                | 900,848.71       | 805,414.68       | 819,816.25                 | 813,038,32       | 935,729.78       | 819,710.12       | 679,642.79      | 753,760.23       | 713,531.76       | 415,505.53          |
| SDA Debi Service Assessment                    | 48,298.00        | 48,298.00        | 48,298.00                  | 48,298.00        | 48,298.00        | 35,192.00        | 289,916.00      | 481,518.74       | a Coulcie        | 200000              |
| Interest on long-term debt                     | 272,103.11       | 304,203.92       | 353,152,92                 | 380,350.83       | 409,674.88       | 515,457.16       | 573,890.96      | 597,973.76       | 620,599.86       | 638 964.49          |
| Total governmental activities expenses         | 39,883,293.88    | 38,894,634.00    | 37,820,196.34              | 38,187,051,89    | 39,079,833.01    | 37,206,320.04    | 37,183,750.16   | 38.063,343.58    | 36,671,537.30    | 37,386,602.03       |
| Business type activities:                      |                  |                  |                            |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                     |
| Food service                                   | 715,900.51       | 714,484.88       | 898,681.89                 | 676,887.97       | 648,278.49       | 624,195.68       | 507,046.09      | 511,100.11       | 576,291.17       | 549,265.04          |
| Total business-type activities expense         | 715,900.51       | 714,484.88       | 696,681.89                 | 676,867.97       | 646,278.49       | 624,195.68       | 507,046.09      | 511,100.11       | 576,291.17       | 549,265,04          |
| Total district-wide appenses                   | 40,509,194.39    | 39,609,118.88    | 38,518,878.23              | 38,863,939.86    | 39,726,111.50    | 37,830,515.72    | 37,690,796.25   | 38,574,443.69    | 37,247,828.47    | 37,936,067.07       |
| Program Revenues                               |                  |                  |                            |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                     |
| Governmental activities:                       |                  |                  |                            |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                     |
| Charges for services:                          | 200 000 40       | 662,978.00       | 701,886.00                 | 660,410,50       | 699,015,60       | 660,902,00       | 541,766.00      | 599,614,00       | 568,320.00       | 488.330.00          |
| Special Schools                                | 693,389.48       |                  |                            |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                     |
| Interest on long-term debt                     | 225,890.11       | 163,850.54       | 244,779.92                 | 271,894.83       | 302,327.68       | 408,351.16       | 467,164.96      | 473,023.76       | 495,185.86       | 514,433.47          |
| Operating grants and contributions             | 4,814,404.07     | 4.604.243.65     | 4,515,430.82               | 4,926,176.62     | 5,415,643.92     | 4,607,598.48     | 3,629,195.52    | 4,127,667.29     | 3,879,724.83     | 4,965,814.35        |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 5,733,683.68     | 5,431,072.19     | 5,462,096.74               | 5,858,481.95     | 6,416,987.40     | 5,676,661.64     | 4,638,126.48    | 5,200,305,05     | 4,943,230.69     | 5,966,577.82        |

#### Changes in Net Assets Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

|   |                              |                                |                                |                                | Fiscal Year En                 | ding June 30.                  |                                |                                |                                |                              |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | 2017                         | 2016                           | 2015                           | 2014                           | 2013                           | 2012                           | 2011                           | 2010                           | 2009                           | 2008                         |
| Business-type activities:<br>Charges for services<br>Food service<br>Operating grants and contributions | \$ 720,916.65<br>5,910.43    | \$ 633,263.16<br>4,258.60      | \$ 657,035.54<br>7,383.90      | \$ 611,325.04<br>18,216.76     | \$ 595,983.15<br>23,663.62     | \$ 584,493.17<br>21,619.83     | \$ 479,216.16<br>9,114.20      | \$ 468,961.37<br>9,872.76      | \$ 524,841.04<br>10,452.40     | \$ 514,889.55<br>11,507.96   |
| Total business-type activities program revenues   | 726,827.08                   | 637,521.76                     | 664,419,44                     | 629,541.80                     | 619,646.97                     | 506,113.10                     | 486,330.36                     | 478,634.13                     | 535,293.44                     | 526,397.51                   |
| Total district-wide program revenues  | 6,460,510.74                 | 6,068,593.95                   | 6,126,516.18                   | 6,488,023.75                   | 7,036,634.37                   | 6,282,974.74                   | 5,126,456.84                   | 5,679,139.18                   | 5,478,524.13                   | 6,492,975.33                 |
| Nel (Expense)/Aevenue<br>Governmental activities<br>Business-type activities                            | (34,149,610,22)<br>10,926.57 | (33,463,561.81)<br>(76,963.12) | (32,358,099.60)<br>(32,262.45) | (32,328,569.94)<br>(47,346.17) | (32,662,645.61)<br>(26,631.52) | (31,529,458.40)<br>(18,082.58) | (32,545,623.68)<br>(18,715.73) | (32,863,038.53)<br>(32,265.98) | (31,728,306.51)<br>(40,997.73) | (31,420,224.2°<br>(22,867.5° |
| Total district-wide net expense   | (34,138,683.65)              | (33,540,524.93)                | (32,390,362.05)                | (32,375,916.11)                | (32,689,477.13)                | (31,547,540.98)                | (32,564,339.41)                | (32,895,304.51)                | (31,769,304,34)                | (31,443,091.74               |
| General Revenues and Other Changes In Net Position<br>Governmental activities:<br>Taxes:                |                              |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |                              |
| Property taxes, levied for general purposes   | 19,810,179.00                | 19,307,492.00                  | 18,928,914.00                  | 18,559,578.00                  | 18,254,489.00                  | 18,254,489.00                  | 18,254,489.00                  | 17,822,350.00                  | 17,504,158.00                  | 16,787,091.00                |
| Property taxes, levied for debt service principal   | 886,521.86                   | 906,596,46                     | 772,161.08                     | 801,679.17                     | 848,185.12                     | 727,775.84                     | 683,914,04                     | 643,400.24                     | 637,998.14                     | 604,160.5                    |
| Federal and State aid not restricted  | 54,125.38                    | 41,638.60                      | 46,205.50                      | 18,365.27                      | 15,832.06                      | 45,483.00                      | 16,853,46                      | 124,787,30                     | 141,810.08                     | 134,156.9                    |
| Tultion (other than special schools)  | 13,071,877.19                | 12,217,727.08                  | 12,351,080.58                  | 12,457,874.12                  | 12,753,512.15                  | 13,443,912.25                  | 14,420,285.00                  | 14,148,267,50                  | 14,165,144.06                  | 14,310,557.0                 |
| Investment earnings<br>Miscellaneous income   | 5,593.61<br>184,549.48       | 0,15<br>223,110.71             | 15,648.29<br>434,166.16        | 643.02<br>184,004.91           | 197,132.34                     | 786.40<br>192,917.21           | 0.46<br>156,748.49             | 0.58<br>218,403.91             | 1,059.02                       | 14,407.3                     |
| Proceeds of long-term debt (Refunding Bonds) N.J. Schools Development Authority Grants                  |                              | 205,000.00                     | 126,140.00                     |                                | (97,846.42)                    | (180,000.00)                   |                                |                                |                                |                              |
| Transfers   | (36,302,86)                  | (50,022,54)                    | (27,534.58)                    |                                | (19,480.89)                    | (32.857.28)                    | (37,462.10)                    | (58,726.33)                    | (48,189.03)                    | (50,975.2                    |
| Total governmental activities   | 33,976,543.66                | 32,851,542.48                  | 32,646,781.01                  | 32,032,144.49                  | 31,951,823.72                  | 32,452,516.42                  | 33,494,828.35                  | 32,888,483.20                  | 32,573,760.65                  | 31,969,432.45                |
| Business-type activities:   |                              |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |                              |
| Investment earnings   | 118.94                       |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                | 77.47                        |
| Miscellaneous Income  |                              |                                | 14, 12, 32,                    |                                | 75, 70, 40,                    | T.4.3333                       | 5.00.0                         | 100000                         | 8.58                           | 436.90                       |
| Translers   | 36,302.86                    | 50,022.54                      | 27,534.58                      |                                | 19,480.89                      | 32,857.28                      | 37,462.10                      | 43,212.84                      | 48,189.03                      | 50,975.29                    |
| Total business-type activities  | 36,421.80                    | 50,022.54                      | 27,534.58                      |                                | 19,480.89                      | 32,857.28                      | 37,462.10                      | 43,212.84                      | 48,197.61                      | 51,412.23                    |
| Total district-wide general revenues  | 34,012,985.46                | 32,901,565.00                  | 32,674,315.59                  | 32,032,144.49                  | 31,971,304.61                  | 32,485,373.70                  | 33,532,290.45                  | 32,941,696.04                  | 32,621,958.26                  | 32,020,844.68                |
| Change in Net Position  | and here                     | Survey Street                  | -control 1                     |                                | all and the second             | and order                      |                                |                                | endus m                        | apparate to the              |
| Governmental activities   | (173,066.56)                 | (612,019.35)                   | 288,681.41                     | (298,425.45)                   | (711,021.89)                   | 923,058.02                     | 949,204.67                     | 35,444.67                      | 845,454.04                     | 549,208.24                   |
| Business-type activities  | 47,348.37                    | (26,940.58)                    | (4,727.87)                     | (47,346.17)                    | (7,150.63)                     | 14,774,70                      | 18,746,37                      | 10,946.88                      | 7,199.68                       | 28,544.70                    |
| Total district-wide change in net position  | \$ (125,718,19)              | \$ (638,959.93)                | \$ 283,953.54                  | \$ (343,771.82)                | \$ [718,172,52]                | \$ 937,832,72                  | \$ 967,951.04                  | \$ 46,391.53                   | \$ 852,653.92                  | \$ 577,752.94                |

Source: District records

### Fund Balances - Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

|  |   | 4117                                      |   |   | Fiscal Year Endi                            | ing June 30.                                |   |                               |                               |                               |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | 2017  | 2016                                      | 2015  | 2014  | 2013  | 2012  | 2011  | 2010                          | 2009                          | 2008                          |
| General Fund Restricted Assigned Unassigned Reserved Untreserved   | \$ 675,731.58<br>1,403,999.43<br>788,314.73 | \$ 873,408.02<br>673,278.84<br>593,035.70 | \$ 1,351,669.59<br>877,142.45<br>666,104.90 | \$ 1,671,234.30<br>942,498.80<br>639,845.92 | \$ 2,357,735.05<br>570,829.04<br>686,095.44 | \$ 2,971,994.86<br>860,736.86<br>748,511.97 | \$ 2,127,948.13<br>673,612.73<br>801,346.94 | \$ 1,503,493.50<br>973,084.04 | 1,924,717.43<br>696,109.74    | 1,357,038.97<br>740,237.17    |
| Total general fund   | \$ 2,868,045.74                             | \$ 2,139,722.56                           | \$ 2,894,916.94                             | \$ 3,253,580.02                             | \$ 3,614,659.53                             | \$ 4,581,243.69                             | \$ 3,602,907.80                             | \$ 2,476,577.54               | 2,820,827.17                  | \$ 2,097,276.14               |
| All Other Governmental Funds<br>Restricted, reported in:<br>Capital projects fund<br>Debt service fund<br>Assigned, reported in: | \$ 15,276.35                                | \$<br>15,276.35                           | \$ - 0.60                                   | \$ -<br>63,716.60                           | \$<br>63,716.60                             | \$ 306,292.94                               | \$ 283,452.94                               | 4 - 1                         |                               | <b>s</b> -                    |
| Cepital projects fund<br>Reserved<br>Unreserved, reported in:<br>Special revenue fund  |   | 1,477.82                                  | 1,477.82                                    | 1,477.82                                    | 1,477.82                                    | 1,477.82                                    | 472,797.33<br>1,477.82                      | 1,477.82                      | 1,477.82                      | 1.477.82<br>(3,580.50)        |
| Capital projects fund<br>Debt service fund<br>Permanent fund   |   | (1,245.00)                                | (1,145.15)                                  | (945.39)                                    | (945.63)                                    | 1.19<br>(745.99)                            | 0.70<br>(646.35)                            | 58,648.94<br>0.72<br>(446.81) | 35,639.78<br>0.50<br>(347.39) | 35,639.78<br>1.28<br>(251.44) |
| Total all other governmental funds   | \$ 15,276.35                                | \$ 15,509.17                              | \$ 333.27                                   | \$ 64,249.03                                | \$ 64,248.79                                | \$ 307,025.96                               | \$ 757,082.44                               | \$ 59,680.67                  | 36,770,71                     | \$ 33,286.94                  |
| Total Fund Balances  | \$ 2,883,322.09                             | \$ 2,155,231.73                           | \$ 2,895,250.21                             | \$ 3,317,829.05                             | \$ 3,678,908.32                             | \$ 4,888,269.65                             | \$ 4,359,990.24                             | \$ 2,536,258.21               | 2,657,597.88                  | \$ 2,130,563.08               |

Source: District records

#### Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds, Lest Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

|  |                  |                  |                  |                  | Fiscal Year End  | ding June 30;    |   |                  |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  | 2017             | 2016             | 2015             | 2014             | 2013             | 2012             | 2011                                    | 2010             | 2009             | 2008             |
| Revenues                                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Tax levy                                     | \$ 20,922,591.00 | \$ 20,377,939.00 | \$ 19,945,855.00 | \$ 19,633,152.00 | \$ 19,405,002.00 | \$ 19,380,626.00 | \$ 19,405,568,00                        | \$ 18,938,774.00 | \$ 18,637,342.00 | \$ 17,905,685.00 |
| Tuition charges                              | 13,765,266.67    | 12,680,705.08    | 13,052,966.56    | 13,118,284.62    | 13,452,527.75    | 14,104,814,25    | 14,962,051,00                           | 14,747,881.50    | 14,733,464.06    | 14,796,887.08    |
| Interest earnings                            | 5,593.61         | 0.15             | 15,648.29        | 643.02           | 0.36             | 786.40           | 0.46                                    | 0.58             | 1,058.02         | 14,407,30        |
| Miscellaneous                                | 531,932,17       | 523,399.34       | 718,195,14       | 500,818.52       | 433,680.32       | 458,333,82       | 381,582.52                              | 411,999.59       | 272,993.50       | 232,789.19       |
| State sources                                | 4,229,336.88     | 4,040,885.36     | 3,948,193.80     | 4,325,689.55     | 4,890,748.03     | 4,074,484.10     | 3,017,203.71                            | 3,653,038.20     | 3,643,007.83     | 4,771,208.80     |
| Federal sources                              | 291,809.88       | 304,708.26       | 329,413.54       | 312,038.73       | 304,179.97       | 313,190.77       | 404,011.24                              | 405,820.71       | 277,314.96       | 266,008.15       |
| Total revenues                               | 39,746,530.21    | 38,127,637.19    | 38,010,272.33    | 37,890,626.44    | 38,486,138.43    | 38,342,235.34    | 38,170,416.93                           | 38,157,514.58    | 37,565,180.37    | 37,986,985.52    |
| Expenditures                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Instruction                                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Regular Instruction                          | 9,973,199.33     | 9,912,453.30     | 9,718,636.04     | 9,108,415.85     | 9,017,175.83     | 8,643,395.85     | 8,706,597.12                            | 8,928,799.73     | 8,723,834.98     | 8,438,795.35     |
| Special education instruction                | 5,675,156.65     | 5,678,701.72     | 5,706,632.05     | 5,894,284.10     | 6,262,512.23     | 6,234,594.65     | 6,461,309.99                            | 6,803,793.08     | 6,462,483.41     | 8,700,318.38     |
| Other Instruction                            | 1,155,399.11     | 1,046,062.22     | 1,012,605.89     | 1,071,020.05     | 997,005.95       | 955,971.79       | 902,242.63                              | 937,209.62       | 919,971.86       | 916,422.91       |
| Support Services:                            | (4)2-24-2-1-2    |                  |                  |                  | 10.711.74        | 0.337            | and desired                             | 0.00             | 1734.0.057       | 1100000          |
| Tuition                                      | 984,259.44       | 983,299,94       | 759,225.86       | 828,648.06       | 649,312.69       | 927,878.48       | 858,082,92                              | 821,756.51       | 711,828.50       | 898,584,40       |
| Student and instruction related services     | 4,551,603.53     | 4,569,702,96     | 4,465,768.74     | 4,437,378.52     | 4,583,965.68     | 4,276,579,41     | 4,261,421,05                            | 4,312,553.18     | 4,323,330,62     | 4,418,492.68     |
| School administrative services               | 1,504,744.89     | 1,557,095.90     | 1,587,942.35     | 1,557,992.44     | 1,604,084.50     | 1,507,724.79     | 1,577,859.37                            | 1,520,617.61     | 1,497,132.96     | 1,482,589.23     |
| General and business administrative services | 786,287.47       | 737,829.60       | 766,410.99       | 764,828.58       | 760,490.79       | 748,881,68       | 815,379.64                              | 718,177.25       | 825,566.65       | 954,212.37       |
| Plant operations and maintenance             | 3,197,175.06     | 3,074,671,48     | 3,081,330.75     | 3,151,720.94     | 3,007,061.73     | 3,032,672.89     | 3,087,799.55                            | 3,135,360.23     | 3,319,895.73     | 2,953,878.11     |
| Pupil transportation                         | 482,555.39       | 550,573.20       | 418,249.71       | 462,326.78       | 463,379,72       | 486,501.95       | 502,743.49                              | 475,511.26       | 428,969.04       | 490,767.05       |
| Employee benefits                            | 8,550,030.21     | 8.385,282,19     | 8,267,331.62     | 8,740,558.46     | 9,402,632,48     | 8,188,910.53     | 7,577,037,47                            | 7,852,350.57     | 7,446,079.87     | 8,181,622,32     |
| Special Schools                              | 693,389.48       | 647,066.17       | 636,986.22       | 630,663.82       | 708,815.11       | 661,904.74       | 544,224.63                              | 600,167.07       | 568,320.00       | 415,505.53       |
| Charter Schools                              |                  |                  |                  |                  | 3,540,330,1      |                  | 2.00                                    | 7-1407-1-1       |                  | 200              |
| Capital outlay                               | 289,479.61       | 3,047,529.90     | 1,190,849.37     | 421,838.01       | 717,591.13       | 872,839.38       | 46,638.92                               | 1,353,976.77     | 503,944.34       | 613,482.92       |
| Debt service:                                |                  | .515.511100010.5 | 90,550,550       |                  | Co. Contraction  | 2, 4,000         | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | . increase       | -                | 7.44 (4.15)      |
| Principal                                    | 880,000.00       | 850,000.00       | 825,000.00       | 790,000.00       | 775,000.00       | 685,000.00       | 675,000.00                              | 635,000.00       | 630,000.00       | 590,000.00       |
| Interest and other charges                   | 278,625.00       | 327,364.55       | 364,030.00       | 392,030.00       | 419,144,59       | 558,242.51       | 582,805.02                              | 606,373.78       | 628,598,78       | 653,125.03       |
| Total expenditures                           | 38.981,904.17    | 41,367,633,13    | 38,780,999.59    | 38,251,705.71    | 39,578,172.45    | 37,781,098.65    | 36,599,138.80                           | 38,701,646.66    | 36,989,956,54    | 37,707,796.29    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues              |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |   |                  |                  |                  |
| over (under) expenditures                    | 764,626.04       | (3,239,995.94)   | (770,727.26)     | (361,079.27)     | (1,092,034.02)   | 561,136.69       | 1,571,278.13                            | (544,132.08)     | 575,223.83       | 279,189.22       |

### Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

|    |             |   |   |                           |  |   | Fiscal Year   | Endine   | g June 30.  |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|----|-------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| =  | 2017        | 2016  | Ξ   | 2015                      | =  | 2014  | 2013  | _  | 2012  | =  | 2011  | =   | 2010   |  | 2009  |   | 2008   |
|    |             | 2,550,000.00                                |   | 249,543.00                |  |   | (07 BAS 49)   |  |   |  | 289 916 00  |   | 491 519 74   |  |   |   |  |
|    |             |   |   | A SOUTH A                 |  |   | 208,446.52  |  |   |  | 434,918.00  |   | 775,737.79   |  |   |   |  |
|    | (36,302.86) | (50,022.54)                                 |   | (27,534.58)               |  |   | (227,927.41)  | _  |   |  |   | _   |  |  |   | _   | (50,975.25   |
| _  | (36,302.86) | 2,499,977.46                                | _   | 348,148.42                | _  |   | (117,327.31)  | _  | (32,857.28)   | _  | 252,453.90  |   | 422,792.41   | _  | (48,189.03)   | _   | (50,975.25   |
| \$ | 728,323.18  | \$ (740,018.48)                             | 5   | (422,578.84)              | 5  | (361,079.27)  | \$ (1,209,361.33)   | 5  | 528,279.41  | 3  | 1,823,732.03  | \$  | (121,339.67)   | s  | 527,034.80  | 5   | 228,213.98   |
|    | 2.99%       | 3.07%                                       |   | 3,16%                     |  | 3.12%   | 3.07%   |  | 3.37%   |  | 3.44%   |   | 3.32%  |  | 3.45%   |   | 3.35%  |
|    | 5           | (36,302.86)<br>(36,302.86)<br>\$ 728,323.18 | 2,550,000.00 (36,302.86) (50,022.54) (36,302.86) 2,499,977.46 \$ 728,323.18 \$ (740,018.48) | 2,550,000.00  (36,302.86) | 2,550,000.00 249,543.00 126,140.00 (36,302.86) (50,022.54) (27,534.58) (36,302.86) 2,499,977.46 348,148.42 \$ 728,323.18 \$ (740,018.48) \$ (422,579.84) | 2,550,000.00 249,543.00 126,140.00 126,140.00 (36,302.86) (50,022.54) (27,534.58) (36,302.86) 2,499,977.46 348,148.42 (422,578.84) \$ 728,323.18 \$ (740,018.48) \$ (422,578.84) \$ | 2,550,000.00 249,543.00 126,140.00 (36,302.86) (50,022.54) (27,534.58) (36,302.86) 2,499,977.46 348,148.42 (361,079.27) | 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013  2,550,000.00 249,543.00 (97,846.42)  (36,302.86) (50,022.54) (27,534.58) (227,927.41) (36,302.86) 2,499,977.46 348,148.42 - (117,327.31)  \$ 728,323.18 \$ (740,018.48) \$ (422,578.84) \$ (361,079.27) \$ (1,209,361.33)  2,99% 3.07% 3.16% 3.12% 3.07% | 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013  2,550,000.00 248,543.00 (97,846.42)  (36,302.86) (50,022.54) (27,534.58) (227,927.41) (36,302.86) 2,499,977.46 348,148.42 - (117,327.31)  \$ 728,323.18 \$ (740,018.48) \$ (422,578.84) \$ (361,079.27) \$ (1,209,361.33) \$  2,99% 3.07% 3,16% 3,12% 3,07% | 2,550,000.00 249,543.00 (97,846.42)  (36,302.86) (50,022.54) (27,534.58) (227,927.41) (32,857.28) (36,302.86) 2,499,977.46 348,148.42 - (117,327.31) (32,857.28)  \$ 728,323.18 \$ (740,018.48) \$ (422,578.84) \$ (361,079.27) \$ (1,209,361.33) \$ 528,278.41  2,99% 3.07% 3,16% 3.12% 3.07% 3.37% | 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012  2,550,000.00 249,543.00 (97,846.42)  (36,302.86) (50,022.54) (27,534.58) (227,927.41) (32,857.28) (36,302.86) 2,499,977.46 348,143.42 (117,327.31) (32,857.28)  \$ 728,323.18 \$ (740,018.48) \$ (422,578.84) \$ (361,079.27) \$ (1,209,361.33) \$ 528,279.41 \$ 2.99% 3.07% 3.16% 3.12% 3.07% 3.37% | 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011  2,550,000.00 249,543.00 (97,846.42) 289,816.00  26,740.00 (97,846.42) 289,816.00  208,446.52 434,918.00 (36,302.86) (50,022.54) (27,534.58) (227,927.41) (32,857.28) (472,380.10) (36,302.86) 2,499,977.46 348,148.42 - (117,327.31) (32,857.28) 252,453.90  \$ 728,323.18 \$ (740,018.48) \$ (422,578.84) \$ (381,079.27) \$ (1,209,361.33) \$ 528,279.41 \$ 1,823,732.03  2.99% 3.07% 3.16% 3.12% 3.07% 3.37% 3.44% | 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011  2,550,000.00 249,543.00 (97,846.42) 289,916.00  289,916.00 (97,846.52 434,918.00 (98,302.86) (50,025.4) (27,534.58) (27,534.58) (227,927.41) (32,857.28) (472,380.10) (36,302.86) 2,499,977.46 348,143.42 - (117,327.31) (32,857.28) 252,453.90  \$ 728,323.18 \$ (740,018.48) \$ (422,578.84) \$ (361,079.27) \$ (1,209,361.33) \$ 528,278.41 \$ 1,823,732.03 \$  2,99% 3.07% 3.16% 3.12% 3.07% 3.37% 3.44% | 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010  2,550,000.00 249,543.00 | 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010  2,550,000.00 248,543.00 126,140.00 (97,846.42) 289,816.00 481,518.74  208,446.52 434,918.00 775,737.79 (227,927.41) (32,857.28) (472,380.10) (834,464.12) (36,302.86) 2,499,977.46 348,148.42 - (117,327.31) (32,857.28) 252,453.90 422,792.41  \$ 728,323.18 \$ (740,018.48) \$ (422,578.84) \$ (381,079.27) \$ (1,209,361.33) \$ 528,279.41 \$ 1,823,732.03 \$ (121,339.67) \$ 2.99% 3.07% 3.16% 3.12% 3.07% 3.37% 3.44% 3.32% | 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009  2,550,000.00 249,543.00 126,140.00 (97,846.42) 289,916.00 481,518.74  208,446.52 434,918.00 775,737.79 (36,302.86) (50,022.54) (27,534.58) (227,927.41) (32,857.28) (472,380.10) (834,464.12) (48,189.03) (36,302.86) 2,499,977.46 348,148.42 - (117,327.31) (32,857.28) 252,453.90 422,792.41 (48,189.03)  \$ 728,323.18 \$ (740,018.48) \$ (422,578.84) \$ (361,079.27) \$ (1,209,361.33) \$ 528,279.41 \$ 1,823,732.03 \$ (121,339.67) \$ 527,034.80 | 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009  2,550,000.00 249,543.00 126,140.00 (97,846.42) 289,916.00 481,518.74  289,916.00 775,737.79  208,446.52 434,918.00 775,737.79  (36,302.86) (50,022.54) (27,534.58) (227,927.41) (32,857.28) (472,380.10) (834,464.12) (48,169.03)  (36,302.86) 2,499,977.46 348,148.42 - (117,327.31) (32,857.28) 252,453.90 422,792.41 (48,169.03)  \$ 728,323.18 \$ (740,018.48) \$ (422,578.84) \$ (361,079.27) \$ (1,209,361.33) \$ 528,278.41 \$ 1,823,732.03 \$ (121,339.67) \$ 527,034.80 \$  2,99% 3.07% 3.16% 3.12% 3.07% 3.37% 3.44% 3.32% 3.45% |

Source: District records

### General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Unaudited

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended June 30, | Total               | Tuition            | learing Impaired<br>School Tuition | Interest        | Rentals          | M  | iscellaneous |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----|--------------|
| 2008                          | \$<br>14,981,304.91 | \$<br>3,367,738.91 | \$<br>11,429,148.17                | \$<br>14,382.99 | \$<br>130,000.00 | \$ | 40,034.84    |
| 2009                          | 14,906,299.43       | 3,738,374.40       | 10,995,089.66                      | 1,053.97        | 140,000.00       |    | 31,781.40    |
| 2010                          | 14,966,285.41       | 3,823,139.00       | 10,924,742.50                      |                 | 140,000.00       |    | 78,403.91    |
| 2011                          | 15,118,799.49       | 3,927,540.00       | 11,034,511.00                      |                 | 140,000.00       |    | 16,748.49    |
| 2012                          | 14,298,517.50       | 4,088,575.00       | 10,016,239.25                      | 786.04          | 140,000.00       |    | 52,917.21    |
| 2013                          | 13,649,660.09       | 3,787,552.13       | 9,664,975.62                       |                 | 140,000.00       |    | 57,132.34    |
| 2014                          | 13,312,932.31       | 4,153,191.18       | 8,965,093.44                       | 642.78          | 140,000.00       |    | 54,004.91    |
| 2015                          | 13,241,041.97       | 4,226,170.44       | 8,826,917.08                       | 15,648.29       | 140,000.00       |    | 32,306.16    |
| 2016                          | 12,768,038.00       | 4,166,884.00       | 8,391,078.59                       | 3.00            | 140,000.00       |    | 70,075.41    |
| 2017                          | 13,967,579.96       | 4,769,195.87       | 8,984,091.00                       | 29,743.61       | 140,000.00       |    | 44,549.48    |
|                               |                     |                    |                                    |                 |                  |    |              |

Source: District records

#### Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| De | cal Year<br>Ended<br>cember<br>31, | 2.4 | Vacant Land   | Residential         | Fam         | Commercial    |   | Industrial | Apa | riment | Tota | al Assessed Value | Public Utilities | Net | Valuation Taxable | nated Actual (County<br>Equalized) Value | Total<br>Direct<br>School<br>Tax Rate |
|----|------------------------------------|-----|---------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|---|------------|-----|--------|------|-------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
|    | 2008                               |     | \$ 10,037,300 | \$<br>1,364,323,300 | \$<br>1,500 | \$ 98,570,200 | s | 3,226,100  | \$  | 2      | 3    | 1,476,158,400     | \$ 1,374,921     | \$  | 1,477,533,321     | \$<br>1,411,501,260                      | 1.237                                 |
|    | 2009                               | (1) | 8,233,100     | 1,174,577,900       | 1,500       | 96,695,800    |   | 3,226,100  |     |        |      | 1,282,734,400     | 1,438,207        |     | 1,284,172,607     | 1,487,682,407                            | 1.478                                 |
|    | 2010                               | 2.5 | 17,422,200    | 1,168,665,300       | 1,500       | 100,103,900   |   | 3,226,100  |     |        |      | 1,289,419,000     | 1,260,428        |     | 1,290,679,428     | 1,432,427,801                            | 1.471                                 |
|    | 201T                               |     | 19,947,000    | 1,167,579,900       | 1,500       | 101,099,400   |   | 3,226,100  |     |        |      | 1,291,853,900     | 1,215,179        |     | 1,293,069,079     | 1,358,394,404                            | 1.500                                 |
|    | 2012                               |     | 20,677,400    | 1,159,132,100       | 2,700       | 101,049,400   |   | 3,226,100  |     |        |      | 1,284,087,700     | 1,274,842        |     | 1,285,362,542     | 1,283,298,950                            | 1.509                                 |
|    | 2013                               |     | 20,488,200    | 1,062,765,900       | 2,700       | 94,307,800    |   | 3,226,100  |     |        |      | 1,180,790,700     | 1,284,800        |     | 1,182,075,500     | 1,288,786,647                            | 1.651                                 |
|    | 2014                               |     | 19,674,200    | 1,070,204,200       | 2,700       | 94,307,800    |   | 3,226,100  |     |        |      | 1,187,415,000     | 1,284,800        |     | 1,188,699,800     | 1,323,302,228                            | 1.662                                 |
|    | 2015                               |     | 16,352,300    | 1,075,076,800       | 2,700       | 94,294,700    |   | 3,226,100  |     |        |      | 1,188,952,600     | 803,200          |     | 1,189,755,800     | 1,319,415,553                            | 1.697                                 |
|    | 2016                               |     | 14,105,200    | 1,081,603,000       | 2,700       | 94,161,900    |   | 3,226,100  |     |        |      | 1,193,098,900     | 803,200          |     | 1,193,902,100     | 1,330,295,840                            | 1.730                                 |
|    | 2017                               |     | 10,745,400    | 1,089,417,800       | 2,700       | 93,676,200    |   | 3,225,100  |     |        |      | 1,197,068,200     | 803,200          |     | 1,197,871,400     | 1,324,676,089                            | 1.765                                 |
|    |                                    |     |               |                     |             |               |   |            |     |        |      |                   |                  |     |                   |  |                                       |

(1) Revaluation effective

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when the County Board of Taxation requests Treasury to order a reassessment

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

### Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)
Unaudited

|                                     |          | Sch        | ool District Direct Ra          | ate                                   | Overlappi    | ng Rates |   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|---|
| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br>December 31 | <u>.</u> | Basic Rate | General Obligation Debt Service | Total<br>Direct<br>School<br>Tax Rate | Municipality | County   | Total Direct and<br>Overlapping Tax<br>Rate |
| 2008                                |          | 1.153      | 0.084                           | 1.237                                 | 0.308        | 0.222    | 1.767                                       |
| 2009                                | (1)      | 1.380      | 0.098                           | 1.478                                 | 0.368        | 0.263    | 2.109                                       |
| 2010                                |          | 1.375      | 0.096                           | 1.471                                 | 0.374        | 0.255    | 2.100                                       |
| 2011                                |          | 1.404      | 0.096                           | 1.500                                 | 0.374        | 0.249    | 2.123                                       |
| 2012                                |          | 1.411      | 0.098                           | 1.509                                 | 0.409        | 0.245    | 2.163                                       |
| 2013                                |          | 1.550      | 0.101                           | 1.651                                 | 0.462        | 0.274    | 2.387                                       |
| 2014                                |          | 1.562      | 0.100                           | 1.662                                 | 0.475        | 0.285    | 2.422                                       |
| 2015                                |          | 1.597      | 0.100                           | 1.697                                 | 0.492        | 0.279    | 2.468                                       |
| 2016                                |          | 1.630      | 0.100                           | 1.730                                 | 0.513        | 0.284    | 2.527                                       |
| 2017                                |          | 1.668      | 0.097                           | 1.765                                 | 0.519        | 0.288    | 2.572                                       |

(1) Revaluation effective

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

### Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Ten Years Ago Unaudited

|                                   | 20                           | 17   |    |                           | 2007   |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|----|---------------------------|--|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30,        | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value | As | axable<br>sessed<br>/alue | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value |
| Fairfield Industrial LLC          | \$<br>15,174,100             | 1.28%  | \$ |                           |  |
| GIM Mountain Lakes Investors, LLC | 8,450,000                    | 0.71%  |    |                           |  |
| GIM Mountain Lakes Investors, LLC | 6,750,000                    | 0.57%  |    |                           |  |
| Mountain Lakes Association        | 6,553,800                    | 0.55%  |    |                           |  |
| Deluxe Corportation               | 5,818,600                    | 0.49%  |    | Not A                     | oplicable                                    |
| Mountain Lakes Club               | 4,920,000                    | 0.42%  |    |                           |  |
| Evergreen Realty Group, LLC       | 4,200,000                    | 0.36%  |    |                           |  |
| Zeris Brothers Inc.               | 3,534,700                    | 0.30%  |    |                           |  |
| Individual Taxpayer               | 2,912,700                    | 0.25%  |    |                           |  |
| GIM Mountain Lakes Investors, LLC | 2,869,300                    | 0.24%  |    |                           |  |
| Total                             | \$<br>61,183,200             | 5.18%  | \$ | 11.                       | 0.00%  |
|                                   |                              |  |    |                           |  |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

### Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

### Collected within the Fiscal Year of the

| Fiscal Year           |                                     | Levy             |                       | Co | llections in      | Total Collecti   | ons to Date           |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Ended<br>December 31, | <br>s Levied for the<br>Fiscal Year | Amount           | Percentage of<br>Levy | Su | bsequent<br>Years | Amount           | Percentage of<br>Levy |
| 2007                  | \$<br>25,160,057                    | \$<br>24,903,036 | 98.97%                | \$ | 181,168           | \$<br>25,084,204 | 99.69%                |
| 2008                  | 26,170,297                          | 25,862,220       | 98.82%                |    | 242,760           | 26,104,980       | 99.75%                |
| 2009                  | 27,096,374                          | 26,796,802       | 98.89%                |    | 272,028           | 27,068,830       | 99.89%                |
| 2010                  | 27,142,846                          | 26,804,557       | 98.75%                |    | 261,288           | 27,065,845       | 99.71%                |
| 2011                  | 27,495,959                          | 27,141,568       | 98.71%                |    | 254,762           | 27,396,331       | 99.63%                |
| 2012                  | 27,859,870                          | 27,258,949       | 97.84%                |    | 388,128           | 27,647,077       | 99.23%                |
| 2013                  | 28,293,119                          | 27,940,792       | 98.75%                |    | 332,525           | 28,273,316       | 99.93%                |
| 2014                  | 28,884,233                          | 28,715,660       | 99.41%                |    | 109,488           | 28,825,148       | 99.79%                |
| 2015                  | 29,447,982                          | 29,200,517       | 99.15%                |    | 217,685           | 29,418,203       | 99.89%                |
| 2016                  | 30,310,374                          | 29,893,484       | 98.62%                |    |                   | 29,893,484       | 98.62%                |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

### Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|                                     | _  |                                | Gov  | vernmenta | I Activi | ties            |       |                              | A 37 5 1 7 5 | vities |    |               |                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|----|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, |    | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds |      | cates of  |          | apital<br>eases | Antic | Sond<br>cipation<br>s (BANs) | Capita       | Leases | 1  | otal District | Percentage of<br>Personal<br>Income | Per Capita |
| 2008                                | \$ | 15,425,000                     | \$   |           | \$       |                 | \$    | -                            | \$           |        | \$ | 15,425,000    | 4.31%                               | 3,626      |
| 2009                                |    | 14,795,000                     | 1.00 |           |          |                 |       |                              |              |        |    | 14,795,000    | 4.00%                               | 3,475      |
| 2010                                |    | 14,160,000                     |      |           |          |                 |       |                              |              |        |    | 14,160,000    | 3.80%                               | 3,401      |
| 2011                                |    | 13,485,000                     |      |           |          |                 |       |                              |              |        |    | 13,485,000    | 3.87%                               | 3,223      |
| 2012                                |    | 12,980,000                     |      |           |          |                 |       |                              |              |        |    | 12,980,000    | 3.93%                               | 3,036      |
| 2013                                |    | 12,205,000                     |      |           |          |                 |       |                              |              |        |    | 12,205,000    | 3.53%                               | 2,859      |
| 2014                                |    | 11,415,000                     |      |           |          |                 |       |                              |              |        |    | 11,415,000    | 3.38%                               | 2,678      |
| 2015                                |    | 10,590,000                     |      |           |          | 199,634         |       |                              |              |        |    | 10,789,634    | 3.19%                               | 2,516      |
| 2016                                |    | 9,535,000                      |      |           | 2,6      | 575,148         |       |                              |              |        |    | 12,210,148    | 3.29%                               | 2,819      |
| 2017                                |    | 8,655,000                      |      |           | 2,4      | 193,186         |       |                              |              |        |    | 11,148,186    | 2.91%                               | 2,573      |

### Exhibit J-11

### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES

### Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

### General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | Obl | General<br>ligation Bonds | Dec | ductions | В  | let General<br>onded Debt<br>Outstanding | Percentage of<br>Actual Taxable<br>Value of<br>Property | Per Capita |
|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|----------|----|--|---|------------|
| 2008                      | \$  | 15,425,000                | \$  |          | \$ | 15,425,000                               | 1.04%   | 3,626      |
| 2009                      |     | 14,795,000                |     |          |    | 14,795,000                               | 1.15%   | 3,475      |
| 2010                      |     | 14,160,000                |     |          |    | 14,160,000                               | 1.10%   | 3,401      |
| 2011                      |     | 13,485,000                |     |          |    | 13,485,000                               | 1.04%   | 3,223      |
| 2012                      |     | 12,980,000                |     |          |    | 12,980,000                               | 1.01%   | 3,036      |
| 2013                      |     | 12,205,000                |     |          |    | 12,205,000                               | 1.03%   | 2,859      |
| 2014                      |     | 11,415,000                |     |          |    | 11,415,000                               | 0.96%   | 2,678      |
| 2015                      |     | 10,590,000                |     |          |    | 10,590,000                               | 0.89%   | 2,470      |
| 2016                      |     | 9,535,000                 |     |          |    | 9,535,000                                | 0.80%   | 2,201      |
| 2017                      |     | 8,655,000                 |     |          |    | 8,655,000                                | 0.72%   | 1,998      |

### Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31,2016 Unaudited

Net Direct Debt of School District as of December 31,2016

\$ 9,535,000.00

Net Overlapping Debt of School District: Borough of Mountain Lakes (100%)

County of Morris - Borough's share (1.4500%) of \$ 221,180,985.72.

\$ 9,174,706.00 3,207,225.10

12,381,931.10

Total Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt as of December 31,2016

\$ 21,916,931.10

Source: Borough of Mountain Lakes Chief Financial Officer and Morris County Treasurer's Office.

### ż

### BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES

### Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016

Equalized valuation basis

|   |    |            |     |  | Equ    | anzed valuation       | pas   | IS-        |    |                                       |
|---|----|------------|-----|--|--------|-----------------------|-------|------------|----|---------------------------------------|
|   |    |            |     |  |        | 2014                  |       |            |    | 1,315,258,086                         |
|   |    |            |     |  |        | 2015                  |       |            |    | 1,323,263,884                         |
|   |    |            |     |  |        | 2016                  |       |            | _  | 1,317,904,452                         |
|   |    |            |     |  |        |                       |       |            | \$ | 3,956,426,422                         |
|   |    |            | Ave | rage equalized   | valua  | tion of taxable p     | orope | orty       | \$ | 1,318,808,807                         |
|   |    |            |     | ot limit (4 % of a<br>al Net Debt App<br>Legal debt ma | licabl |                       | /alue | ).         | \$ | 52,752,352<br>8,655,000<br>44,097,352 |
|   | -  |            | _   |  |        | Fiscal Year           |       |            |    |                                       |
|   |    | 2013       |     | 2014   |        | 2015                  |       | 2016       |    | 2016                                  |
| Debt limit  | \$ | 52,463,579 | \$  | 51,934,036   | \$     | 52,297,612            | \$    | 52,687,105 | \$ | 52,752,352                            |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                      | _  | 12,205,000 | _   | 11,415,000   | _      | 10,590,000            | _     | 9,535,000  | _  | 8,655,000                             |
| Legal debt margin   | \$ | 40,258,579 | \$  | 40,519,036   | \$     | 41,707,612            | \$    | 43,152,105 | \$ | 44,097,352                            |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit    |    | 23.26%     |     | 21.98%   |        | 20.25%<br>Fiscal Year |       | 18.10%     |    | 16,41%                                |
|   |    | 2008       |     | 2009   |        | 2010                  |       | 2011       |    | 2012                                  |
| Debt limit  | \$ | 54,382,627 | \$  | 56,867,346   | \$     | 57,416,262            | \$    | 56,707,142 | s  | 54,166,687                            |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                      | -  | 15,425,000 | _   | 14,795,000   | 4      | 14,160,000            | _     | 13,485,000 | _  | 12,980,000                            |
| Legal debt margin   | \$ | 38,957,627 | \$  | 42,072,348   | 5      | 43,256,262            | \$    | 43,222,142 | \$ | 41,186,687                            |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit<br>as a percentage of debt limit |    | 28.36%     |     | 26.02%   |        | 24.66%                |       | 23,78%     |    | 23.96%                                |

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Tressury, Division of Taxation

### Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Year | Population     | Personal Income | Per Capita Personal<br>Income |          | Unemployment<br>Rate |
|------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------|
| 2008 | 4,254          | 357,951,793     | 84,145                        |          | 0.8%                 |
| 2009 | 4,258          | 370,111,889     | 86,922                        |          | 1.4%                 |
| 2010 | 4,163 (Actual) | 372,463,610     | 89,470                        | (Actual) | 1.4%                 |
| 2011 | 4,184          | 348,138,506     | 83,207                        | 3        | 1.3%                 |
| 2012 | 4,275          | 330,153,975     | 77,229                        |          | 1.4%                 |
| 2013 | 4,269          | 345,716,427     | 80,983                        |          | 7.6%                 |
| 2014 | 4,262          | 337,473,684     | 79,182                        |          | 4.3%                 |
| 2015 | 4,288          | 338,348,928     | 78,906                        |          | 3.4%                 |
| 2016 | 4,332 (Est.)   | 371,365,032     | 85,726                        | (Est.)   | 3.0%                 |
| 2017 | 4,332 (Est.)   | 382,505,983     | 88,298                        | (Est)    |                      |

### Sources:

Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented

Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis. Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

### Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

|         |           | 2017               |  |   | 2008  |   |
|---------|-----------|--------------------|--|---|---|---|
| mployer | Employees | Rank<br>[Optional] | Percentage of<br>Total Municipal<br>Employment | Employees   | Rank<br>[Optional]  | Percentage of<br>Total Municipal<br>Employment  |
|         |           | Not Available      |  |   | Not Available   |   |
|         | 0         |                    | 0.00%  | 0   |   | 0.00%   |
|         | mployer   | mployer Employees  | Rank<br>mployer Employees [Optional]           | Rank Total Municipal Employees [Optional] Employment  Not Available | Rank Total Municipal Employees [Optional] Employment Employees  Not Available | Rank Total Municipal Rank Imployer Employees [Optional] Employment Employees [Optional]  Not Available  Not Available |

Source:

### Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Function/Program   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Instruction  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Regular  | 119  | 118  | 115  | 115  | 112  | 113  | 114  | 115  | 115  | 118  |
| Special education  | 131  | 130  | 123  | 121  | 121  | 122  | 124  | 125  | 125  | 127  |
| Other instruction  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| School sponsored/other instructional                     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Support Services:  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Student and instruction related services                 | 78   | 78   | 76   | 76   | 76   | 76   | 76   | 81   | 83   | 85   |
| School administrative services                           | 22   | 20   | 19   | 19   | 19   | 19   | 19   | 19   | 19   | 19   |
| General and business administrative services             |      |      | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 8    | 8    |
| Plant operations and maintenance<br>Pupil transportation | 26   | 26   | 26   | 26   | 26   | 26   | 26   | 26   | 26   | 26   |
| Total  | 385  | 381  | 403  | 401  | 398  | 400  | 403  | 375  | 376  | 383  |

Source: District Personnel Records

### Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Pupil/Teacher Ratio

|                |            |   |                          |    |                  |                      |                   |            |                  |                           |                               | Average                      |                                      |  |                                     |
|----------------|------------|---|--------------------------|----|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Enrollment |   | Operating<br>spenditures | -  | ost Per<br>Pupil | Percentage<br>Change | Teaching<br>Staff | Elementary | Middle<br>School | Servior<br>High<br>School | Hearing<br>Impaired<br>School | Daily<br>Enrollment<br>(ADE) | Average Daily<br>Attendence<br>(ADA) | % Change in<br>Avarage Daily<br>Enrollment | Student<br>Attendance<br>Percentage |
| 2008           | 1605.5     | 5 | 35,726,760               | \$ | 22,253           | 2.94%                | 248               | 1:14       | 1:13             | 1:10                      | 1:6                           | 1635.2                       | 1,556.4                              | 2.7%                                       | 95.2%                               |
| 2009           | 1635.0     |   | 35,227,303               |    | 21,546           | -3.18%               | 244               | 1:14       | 1:11             | 1:10                      | 1:6                           | 1635.B                       | 1,556.7                              | 0.0%                                       | 95.2%                               |
| 2010           | 1642.0     |   | 36,106,296               |    | 21,989           | 2.05%                | 237               | 1:14       | 1:17             | 1:10                      | 1:6                           | 1649.0                       | 1,572.0                              | 0.8%                                       | 95.3%                               |
| 2011           | 1626.0     |   | 35,294,695               |    | 21,706           | -1.29%               | 231               | 1:14       | 1:11             | 1:10                      | 1:6                           | 1639.8                       | 1,564.6                              | -0.6%                                      | 95.4%                               |
| 2012           | 1619.0     |   | 35,665,017               |    | 22,029           | 1.49%                | 228               | 1:14       | 1:11             | 1:10                      | 1:6                           | 1619.7                       | 1,550.4                              | -1.2%                                      | 95.7%                               |
| 2013           | 1638.0     |   | 37,666,437               |    | 22,995           | 4.39%                | 229               | 1:14       | 1:11             | 1:10                      | 1:6                           | 1638.0                       | 1,560.8                              | 1.1%                                       | 95.3%                               |
| 2014           | 1585.0     |   | 36,647,838               |    | 23,122           | 0.55%                | 229               | 1:14       | 1:11             | 1:10                      | 1:6                           | 1585.0                       | 1,514.0                              | -3.2%                                      | 95.5%                               |
| 2015           | 1556.0     |   | 34,894,272               |    | 22,426           | -3.01%               | 240               | 1:14       | 1:11             | 1:10                      | 1:6                           | 1556.0                       | 1,488.0                              | -1.8%                                      | 95.6%                               |
| 2016           | 1534.0     |   | 37,142,739               |    | 24,213           | 7.97%                | 240               | 1:14       | 1:11             | 1:10                      | 1:5                           | 1534.0                       | 1,466.0                              | -1.4%                                      | 95.6%                               |
| 2017           | 1594.0     |   | 37,533,800               |    | 23,547           | -2.75%               | 245               | 1:14       | 1:11             | 1:10                      | 1:5                           | 1594.0                       | 1,525.0                              | 3.9%                                       | 95.7%                               |
|                |            |   |                          |    |                  |                      |                   |            |                  |                           |                               |                              |                                      |  |                                     |

Source: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

### School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

|  | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| District Building                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Elementary                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Wildwood Elementary (1950) (1965) (1999)     | 100.000 |         | To Done |         |         | 40.000  | 5.00    |         |         | 1000    |
| Square Feet                                  | 43,000  | 43,000  | 43,000  | 43,000  | 43,000  | 43,000  | 43,000  | 43,000  | 43,000  | 43,000  |
| Capacity (students)                          | 625     | 625     | 625     | 625     | 625     | 625     | 625     | 625     | 625     | 625     |
| Enrollment                                   | 472     | 488     | 488     | 474     | 496     | 491     | 468     | 456     | 455     | 450     |
| Middle School                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Briarcliff Middle School (1935) (1999)       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                                  | 21,600  | 21,600  | 21,600  | 21,600  | 21,600  | 21,600  | 21,600  | 21,600  | 21,600  | 21,600  |
| Capacity (students)                          | 269     | 269     | 269     | 269     | 269     | 269     | 269     | 269     | 269     | 269     |
| Enrollment                                   | 295     | 305     | 305     | 325     | 319     | 301     | 310     | 304     | 317     | 315     |
| High School                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Mountain Lakes High School (1953) (1972) (20 | 006)    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                                  | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| Capacity (students)                          | 750     | 750     | 750     | 750     | 750     | 750     | 750     | 750     | 750     | 750     |
| Enrollment                                   | 691     | 711     | 711     | 710     | 727     | 720     | 677     | 672     | 672     | 675     |
| Lake Drive School for Deaf and               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Hard of Hearing Children (1914) (1920)       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Square Feet                                  | 14,500  | 14,500  | 14,500  | 14,500  | 14,500  | 14,500  | 14,500  | 14,500  | 14,500  | 14,500  |
| Capacity (students)                          | 194     | 194     | 194     | 194     | 194     | 194     | 194     | 194     | 194     | 194     |
| Enrollment                                   | 145     | 131     | 131     | 108     | 77      | 75      | 80      | 123     | 118     | 116     |
| Other  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Central Administration<br>Square Feet        | 1,186   | 1,186   | 1,186   | 1,186   | 1,186   | 1,186   | 1,186   | 1,186   | 1,186   | 1,186   |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2017 Elementary = 1 Middle School = 1 Senior High School = 1 Special Ed School = 1

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of alterations and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

### General Fund Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Undistributed Expenditures—Required Maintenance for School Facilities 11-000-261-xxx

| School Facility     | Pending Projects<br>(w/DOE Project #) | Gross<br>Building<br>Area (SF) | Ten Year<br>Total | 2017       | 2016       | 2015       | 2014       | 2013       | 2012       | 2011       | 2010       | 2009       | 2008       |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Wildwood Elementary |                                       | 43,000                         | \$ 1,442,081      |            | \$ 137,391 | \$ 125,295 | \$ 149,416 | \$ 123,440 | \$ 118,173 | \$ 119,298 | \$ 292,691 | \$ 114,263 | \$ 113,400 |
| Briarcliff Middle   | SP3460-060-04-1000                    | 21,800                         | 777,155           | 104,359    | 80,783     | 80,719     | 92,935     | 93,903     | 73,329     | 63,698     | 58,093     | 68,523     | 60,814     |
| Lake Drive School   |                                       | 14,500                         | 1,537,346         | 112,107    | 121,260    | 90,512     | 135,419    | 131,471    | 81,202     | 134,124    | 206,024    | 263,795    | 261,431    |
| M.L. High School    |                                       | 160,000                        | 3,314,073         | 421,874    | 387,523    | \$ 352,239 | 386,888    | 339,009    | 380,295    | 330,822    | 88,851     | 362,570    | 264,004    |
|                     |                                       | 239,100                        | \$ 7,070,655      | \$ 787,054 | \$ 726,957 | \$ 648,764 | \$ 764,658 | \$ 687,823 | \$ 652,999 | \$ 647,942 | \$ 645,658 | \$ 809,151 | \$ 699,649 |

\*School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C.6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C.6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

### Insurance Schedule As of June 30, 2017 Unaudited

|   |         | Coverage   | De | ductible                                |
|---|---------|--|----|---|
| Educational Risk and Insurance Consortium (ERIC West) (N.J. School Boards Association Insurance Group) School Package Policy:   |         |  |    |   |
| Property - Blanket Building & Contents (Consortium Total) Electronic Data Processing Property Damage Crime Coverage - Public Employee Dishonesty Comprehensive General Liability Automobile | \$      | 450,000,000<br>1,450,000<br>100,000,000<br>100,000<br>11,000,000 | \$ | 5,000<br>1,000<br>5,000<br>500<br>1,000 |
| School Leaders Errors and Omissions Liability   |         | 11,000,000   |    | 5,000                                   |
| Berkeley Life and Health Insurance Company  |         |  |    |   |
| Student Accident Insurance - Compulsary Coverage  |         | 1,000,000  |    | ~                                       |
| Firemen's Fund Indemnity Corporation<br>Excess Umbrella Liability   |         | 50,000,000   |    | -20                                     |
| Morris Essex Workers' Compensation Joint Insurance Fund<br>Workers' Compensation Insurance  | 100,000 | 0/500,000/100,000  | 0  |   |
| Utica National Insurance Group<br>Surety Bonds:   |         |  |    |   |
| Treasurer<br>School Business Administrator  |         | 300,000<br>120,000   |    | 500<br>500                              |

Source: District records

Single Audit Section



## Accountants and Auditors

### Timothy M. Vrabel, RMA, PSA Chris C. Hwang, CPA



REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Borough of Mountain Lakes School District County of Morris, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Borough of Mountain Lakes School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated September 15, 2017.

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control over financial reporting to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstance for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

350 Main Road, Suite 104 Montville, NJ 07045 973-953-7769, Fax 973-625-8733 Email: tmvrabeldvc@optonline.net Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

### Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Timothy M. Vrabel Public School Accountant License No. CS000689

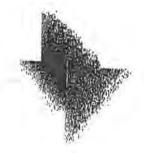
Chris C. W. Hwang Certified Public Accountant License No. CC033704

Montville, New Jersey September 15, 2017



## Accountants and Auditors

### Timothy M. Vrabel, RMA, PSA Chris C. Hwang, CPA



K-2 Sheet I

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; REPORT ON SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUIRED BY TITLE 2 U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR.) PART 200, UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS, COST PRINCIPLES AND AUDIT REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR LETTER 15-08

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education . Borough of Mountain Lakes School District County of Morris, New Jersey

### Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey Compliance Manual State Grants Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's major state programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results Section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its state programs.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; in compliance with the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and New Jersey Office of Management and Budget Circular Letter 15-08 Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those

350 Main Road, Suite 104 Montville, NJ 07045 973-953-7769, Fax; 973-625-8733 Email: tmvrabeldvc@optonline.net standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB's Circular Letter 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's compliance with those requirements.

### Opinion on Each Major State program

In our opinion, the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District, in the County of Morris, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

### Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of Borough of Mountain Lakes School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and have issued our report thereon dated September 15, 2017, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedules of Expenditure of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Timothy M. Vrabel Public School Accountant License No. CS000689

Chris C.W. Hwang Certified Public Accountant

License No. CC033704

Montville, New Jersey September 15, 2017

#### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

| Federal GramorfPass-Through   | CFDA<br>or Grant   | Federal<br>FAIN            | Grant          | Award       | Balance        |             | Cash          | BUDGE         | TARY EXPEN | DITURES      |                | Repayment of<br>Prior Years' | Accounts      | ce June 30, 20<br>Deferred | 17<br>Due to |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Granton/Program Title   | Number             | Number                     | Period         | Amount      | July 1, 2016   | Adjustments | Received      | Disburgementa | Payable    | Encumbrances | Total          | Balances                     | Receivable    | Revenue                    | Granto       |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed -<br>Through State Department of Education: |                    |                            |                |             |                |             |               |               |            |              |                |                              |               |                            |              |
| School Breakfast Program  | 10.553             | 171NJ304N1099              | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | \$ 5,910,43 |                | * -         | \$ 5,252.84   | \$ 5,910.43   | 4 .        | 3            | \$ 5,910.43    | 3 -                          | \$ (657.59)   | \$ .                       | 3            |
| School Breakfast Program  | 10.553             | 1616NJ304N1099             | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 4,258.60    | (473.68)       |             | 473.66        |               |            |              |                |                              |               |                            |              |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture  |                    |                            |                |             | (473.66)       |             | 5,728.50      | 5,910.43      |            |              | 5,910.43       |                              | (657.59)      |                            |              |
| U.S. Department of Education Passed -<br>Through State Department of Education:   |                    |                            |                |             |                |             |               |               |            |              |                |                              |               |                            |              |
| Special Revenue Funds:  |                    |                            |                |             |                |             |               |               |            |              |                |                              |               |                            |              |
| E.S.E.A. Title II A   | 84.367A            | S367A160029                | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 20,673.00   |                |             | 11,191.00     | 12,166.25     |            |              | 12,186.25      |                              | (975.25)      |                            |              |
| E.S.E.A. Title II A   | 84.387A            | S367A150029                | 7/1/15-6/30/18 | 21,425.00   | (8,585.00)     |             | 8,585.00      |               |            |              |                |                              |               | 1450                       |              |
| E.S.E.A. Title II A   | 84,367A            | 5367A150029                | 9/1/13-6/30/14 | 21,603.00   | 2.20           |             | 400 04000     |               |            | 0.000.00     | The California |                              |               | 2.20                       |              |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic  | 84.027A            | H027A160100                | 7/1/18-6/30/17 | 340,393,00  |                |             | 306,170.00    | 264,205.59    |            | 4,822.16     | 269,027.75     |                              | I A MAN DEL   | 37,142.25                  |              |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic  | 84.027A            | H027A150100                | 7/1/15-8/30/16 | 312,983,00  | (13,268.00)    |             | 11,669.00     | 2.814.00      |            |              | 2.814.00       |                              | (1,589.00)    |                            |              |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic<br>I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic                                  | 84,027A<br>84,027A | H027A150100<br>H027A150100 | 9/1/13-5/30/14 | 257,556.00  | 5,549.04       |             |               | 5,549,04      |            |              | 5,549.04       |                              | 3             |                            |              |
| I.D.E.A. Part B. Preschool  | 84.173A            | H173A160114                | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 7.075.00    | 0,040,04       |             | 7,075.00      | 7,075.00      |            |              | 7,075.00       |                              | 12            |                            |              |
| I.D.E.A. Pari B. Preschool  | B4.173A            | H173A150114                | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 6,927.00    | (6,927,00)     |             | 6,927.00      | 1,010,00      |            |              | 1,010.00       |                              | C 3244        |                            |              |
| Total U.S. Department of Education (F   | und 20)            | Tender-Zerdi.              | 6.000          | 100         | (20,414.76)    |             | 351,617.00    | 291,809.88    |            | 4,822.16     | 298,632.04     | 1                            | (2,574.25)    | 37,144.45                  |              |
| Total Federal Financial Assistance  |                    |                            |                |             | \$ (20,888.42) |             | \$ 357,343,50 | \$ 297,720.31 |            | \$ 4,822.16  | 5 302.542.47   |                              | \$ (3,231,84) | \$ 37,144.45               |              |

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

<sup>(2)</sup> Prior Year Encumbrance Canceled

### Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  |                      |                |              |              |                 |                          |               |           |              |               |              |              |           |           |               | REFINO    |
|--|----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
|  | Grant or State       | Grant          | Award        | Balanca      |                 | Cash                     | 22-           | ARY EXPEN |              |               | Prior Years' | Accounts     | Deferred  | Due to    | Budgetary     | Cumulati  |
| State Granter/Program Title  | Project Number       | Period.        | Amount       | July 1, 2019 | Adjustmenta     | Received                 | Disburtementa | Pamble    | Encumbrances | Total         | Balances     | Receivable   | Revente   | Grantor   | Receivable    | Excenditu |
| ate Department of Education:   |                      |                |              |              |                 |                          |               |           |              |               |              |              |           |           |               |           |
| eneral Funds:  | annous de la company | and constant   |              |              | 12              |                          |               | 2000      | 2. 350.      |               |              | 100          | 200       | 100       |               | \$ 24,37  |
| Catagorical Transportation Aid   | 17-495-034-5120-014  | 7/1/15-8/30/17 |              |              | \$              | \$ 22,281.19<br>1,997.89 | 3 24,374.00   |           |              | \$ 24,374,00  | 3            |              |           |           | \$ (2,092,81) | 24,37     |
| Catagorical Transportation Ald   | 16-495-034-5120-014  | 7/1/15-8/30/18 | 21,095.00    | (1,997,69)   | 23,543.17 (1)   | 623,595.86               | 707,923.00    |           |              | 707,923.00    |              |              |           |           | (80,783,87)   | 707,00    |
| Categorical Special Education Aid  | 17-485-034-6120-089  | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 709,191.00   | (84,416,51)  | 21,342.11 [1]   | 84,418,51                | 707,823,00    |           |              | 101,8423.00   |              |              |           |           | 100,100,011   | (61,64    |
| Categorical Special Education Aid  | 16-495-034-5120-049  | 7/1/15-8/30/18 | 20,846.00    | (64,416,51)  |                 | 19,057.94                | 20,848.00     |           |              | 20,848,00     |              |              |           |           | (1,790.08)    | 20,8      |
| Categorical Security Aid<br>Categorical Security Aid   | 16-495-034-5120-084  | 7/1/15-8/30/18 | 18,445.00    | (1,675,43)   |                 | 1,675,43                 | 80-10-10-00   |           |              | -             |              |              |           |           | 1.6           |           |
| Additional Adjustment Aid  | 17-495-034-5120-085  | 7/1/16-8/30/17 | 1.00         | Ti'mi m' ant |                 | 0.91                     | 7,00          |           |              | 1.00          |              |              |           |           | (0.09)        |           |
| Additional Adjustment Aid  | 16-495-034-5120-085  | 7/1/15-8/30/16 | 1.00         | (0.08)       |                 | 0.00                     |               |           |              | -             |              |              |           |           | . No.         |           |
| Par Pupil Growth Ald   | 17-495-034-5120-007  | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 11,580.00    | 14.001       |                 | 10,567,43                | 11,560.00     |           |              | 11,560,00     |              |              |           |           | (892.57)      | 17,5      |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid   | 15-495-034-5120-097  | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 11,560.00    | (1,050.04)   |                 | 1,050,04                 | 1.4-2-4-4     |           |              |               |              |              |           |           | 7000          |           |
| PARCC Readiness Aid  | 17-495-034-5120-098  | 7/1/16-8/30/17 | 11,580,00    | 11,100,031   |                 | 10,587.43                | 11,580.00     |           |              | 11,560.00     |              |              |           |           | (892.57)      | 11,5      |
| PARCC Rendiness Aid  | 16-495-034-5120-098  | 7/1/15-8/30/16 | 11,560.00    | (1,050.04)   |                 | 1,050.04                 | 7.1300000     |           |              | 1110-20-      |              |              |           |           |               |           |
| Professional Learning Community Aid  | 17-485-034-5120-101  | 7/1/18-6/30/17 | 11,110.00    | 11/00/07/1   |                 | 10,158,07                | 11,110.00     |           |              | 11,110.00     |              |              |           |           | (253.93)      | 11,       |
|  | 17-485-034-5120-044  | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 169,943.00   |              |                 | (4) 144                  | 169,943,00    |           |              | 169,943.00    |              | (169,943,00) |           |           |               | 169,1     |
| Extraordinary Aid  |                      | 7/1/15-6/30/16 |              | (78,840,00)  |                 | 78,840.00                | 100,010,00    |           |              | 1 majar jaran |              | (100)-101-1  |           |           |               |           |
| Extraordinary Aid  | 16-495-034-5120-044  | 7/1/16-0/30/17 | 5,918.00     | [10,040,00]  |                 | 10,041210                | 5,916,00      |           |              | 5,916.00      |              | (5,916,00)   | ri .      |           |               | 5,8       |
| Non-Public Transportation Aid<br>Nun-Public Transportation Aid   | 16-495-034-5120-014  | 7/1/15-8/30/16 | 4,176.00     | (4,176,00)   |                 | 4,176,00                 | Marie Cont    |           |              | 100,000       |              | 1400000      |           |           |               | -         |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution   | 17-495-034-5095-003  | 7/1/16-6/30/17 |              | 14(110)86)   |                 | 1,247,473.28             | 1,309,044,28  |           |              | 1,309,044.28  |              | (01,571.00)  |           |           |               | 1,308     |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution   | 10-405-034-5095-003  | 7/1/15-0/30/15 |              | (80,317.31)  |                 | 60,317.31                | 1,000,01120   |           |              | 1,000,000     |              | 10.000       |           |           |               |           |
| On-Behalf TPAF Persion Contributions   | 17-495-034-5095-002  | 7/1/16-8/30/17 |              | (00,017.01)  |                 | 1,928,495,00             | 1,928,495,00  |           |              | 1,026,405.00  |              | -            |           |           |               | 1,928.    |
| On-Behalf TPAF PRM Contributions   | 16-495-034-5095-001  | 7/1/16-6/30/17 |              |              |                 | 1,806,875,00             | 1,606,875.00  |           |              | 1,606,675.00  |              |              |           |           |               | 1,606     |
|  | 10-495-034-5095-004  |                | 1,959.00     |              |                 | 1,859.00                 | 1,959.00      |           |              | 1,959.00      |              |              |           |           |               | 1         |
| On-Behalf TPAF LTDI Contributions Total General Funds  | 10-180-101-0083-001  | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 1,959,00     | (213,525,31) | 23,543,17       | 5,694,554.42             | 5,809,608.28  |           |              | 5,609,608.28  |              | (237,430.00) |           |           | (67,608 00)   | 5,800     |
| scal Revenue Funds:<br>New Jersey Nonpublic Ald  |                      |                |              |              |                 |                          |               |           |              |               |              | 4            |           |           |               |           |
| Tentbook Aid   | 17-100-034-5120-064  | 7/1/16-5/30/17 | 6,340.00     |              |                 | 8,340.00                 | 5,613,11      |           |              | 5,613.11      |              | 180          |           | 726.60    |               | 5,        |
| Textbook Ald   | 16-100-034-5120-064  | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 6,510,00     | 2,454,02     | (2,454.02) (1)  |                          |               |           |              | 100           |              |              |           |           |               |           |
| Autoliary Services:  |                      |                |              |              |                 |                          |               |           |              |               |              |              |           |           |               |           |
| Home Instruction   | 15-100-034-5120-067  | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 2,473.32     | (473.32)     |                 |                          |               |           |              |               |              | (473.32)     | 1         |           |               |           |
| Handicapped Services:  |                      |                |              | -,           |                 |                          |               |           |              |               |              |              |           |           |               |           |
| Examination and Classification   | 17-100-034-5120-068  | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 43,424.00    |              |                 | 43,424.00                | 31,526,12     |           |              | 31,526.12     |              | -            |           | 11,897.BR |               | 31,       |
| Examination and Classification   | 10-100-034-5120-066  | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 45,694 00    | 4,441.05     | (4,441.05) (1)  |                          |               |           |              | The Property  |              | 2.5          |           |           |               |           |
| Corrective Speech  | 17-100-034-5120-088  | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 33,573.00    |              |                 | 33,573.00                | 15,549,60     |           |              | 15,549.80     |              | 9.           |           | 16,023.40 |               | 15        |
| Corrective Speech  | 16-100-034-5120-066  | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 36,787.00    | 15,801.65    | (15,601.65) (1) |                          |               |           |              | and only      |              | 5.1          |           |           |               |           |
| Supplementary Instruction  | 17-100-034-5120-008  | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 27,464 00    |              |                 | 27,485.50                | 20,088,32     |           |              | 20,088.32     |              |              |           | 7,377.18  |               | 20        |
| Supplementary Instruction  | 16-100-034-5120-068  | 7/1/15-8/30/18 | 15,446,00    | 0.45         | (0:45) (1)      |                          |               |           |              |               |              | 1.0          |           |           |               |           |
| Nursing Services   | 17-100-034-5120-070  | 7/1/16-0/30/17 |              |              |                 | 0,000,00                 | 9,720.00      |           |              | 9,720.00      |              | ×.           |           | 180.00    |               |           |
| Nursing Services   | 16-100-034-5120-070  | 7/1/15-6/30/16 |              | 540.00       | (540.00) (1)    |                          |               |           |              | 6 - 60        |              |              |           |           |               |           |
| Tachnology Initiative  | 17-100-034-5120-373  | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 2,860,00     |              |                 | 2,860,00                 | 2,808.00      |           |              | 2,608.00      |              |              |           | 52.00     |               | 2,        |
| Technology Initiative  | 16-100-034-6120-373  | 7/1/15-0/30/16 |              | 166,00       | (158,00) (1)    |                          | 45.7          |           |              | 5-78.7        |              | ~            |           | 100       |               |           |
| Security Aid   | 17-100-034-5120-509  | 7/1/16-6/30/17 |              | 100.4        |                 | 5,500.00                 | 5,485 00      |           |              | 5,485.00      |              |              |           | 15.00     |               | 5         |
| Security Aid   | 18-100-034-5120-509  | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 2,850.D0     | 150,00       | (150.00) (1)    |                          |               |           | And the same |               |              | ~            |           |           |               |           |
| Health Sciences EIP  | 05-217-EIP-N3        | 7/1/18-8/30/17 |              | 200          |                 | 209,177.85               | 181,103.98    |           | 7,536.75     | 188,640.71    |              | -            | 20,536.94 |           |               | 180,      |
| Health Sciences EIP  | 05-217-EIP-M3        | 7/1/15-8/30/16 | 177,367.30   | 50,253.19    | 4               | -                        | 25,253 19     |           |              | 25,253.19     |              | -            | 25,000.00 |           |               | 25,       |
| Total Special Revenue Funds  |                      |                |              | 73,323.04    | (23,543.17)     | 338,240.15               | 297,147.30    |           | 7,536.75     | 304,684.05    |              | (473.32)     | 45,538.84 | 38,272.35 |               | 304       |
| K Service Funds:   |                      |                |              |              |                 |                          |               |           |              |               |              |              |           |           |               |           |
| Debt Service Aid - State Support   | 17-485-034-5120-125  | 7/1/18-0/30/17 | 45,213.00    |              |                 | 45,213.00                | 46,213,00     |           |              | 46,213.00     |              |              |           |           |               | 46,       |
| Total Debt Service Funds   | 0.3-00000            | - Children     | CONTRACTOR . |              |                 | 46,213.00                | 46,213.00     | - 2       | C 2          | 46,213.00     | 7            | 2            |           |           |               | 48,       |
| The second secon |                      |                |              |              |                 |                          |               |           |              |               |              |              |           |           |               |           |

On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions
On-Behalf TPAF PRM Contributions
On-Behalf TPAF LTDI Contributions 1,928,495,00 1,606,675,00 1,859.00

Total State Expensitures Subject to Major Program Determination 3. 2.673 178 33

<sup>(1)</sup> Reallocated (2) Canceled

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assertance are an integral part of this schedule.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

### Note 1: General

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance present the activity of all federal and state programs of the Borough of Mountain Lakes School District Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note I:B. to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

### Note 2: Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Notes I:E and Note I:F. to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in the schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Therefore, some amounts presented in the schedules may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. Board has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

### Note 3: Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of the state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF AWARDS AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (CONCLUDED)

### Note 3: Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (Continued)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$2,586.00 for the general fund and \$(17,925.17) for special revenue fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

|  | Federal          |    | State        |    | Total          |
|--|------------------|----|--------------|----|----------------|
| General Fund                             | \$<br>-0-        | \$ | 3,883,699.28 | \$ | \$3,883,699.28 |
| Special Revenue Fund                     | 291,809.88       |    | 299,424.60   |    | 591,234.48     |
| Debt Service Fund                        | -0-              |    | 46,213.00    |    | 46,213.00      |
| Food Service Fund                        | <br>5,910.43     | -  | -0-          | -  | 5,910.43       |
| Total Awards and<br>Financial Assistance | \$<br>297,720.31 | \$ | 4,229,336.88 | \$ | 4,527,057.19   |

### Note 4: Relationship to State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related state financial reports.

### Note 5: Other

The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for post-retirement medical benefits and the normal and accrued liability pension costs for the year ended June 30, 2017. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2017.

## BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results

| Financial Statement Section  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| A) Type of auditor's report issued:  | Unmodified       |
| B) Internal Control over financial reporting:  |                  |
| Material weakness(es) identified?     Were significant deficiencies identified     that were not considered to be material | yesXno           |
| weaknesses?  | yesXnone reporte |
| C) Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted?   | yesX_no          |
|  |                  |

Federal Awards Section - Not Applicable

## BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

### State Financial Assistance Section

| F) | Dollar threshold used to determine Type A<br>Programs   | \$ 750,000.00                       |
|----|---|-------------------------------------|
| W) |   |                                     |
| K) | Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?  | X yesno                             |
| L) | Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs.  | Unmodified                          |
| M) | Internal Control over compliance:   |                                     |
|    | <ol> <li>Material weakness(es) identified?</li> <li>Were significant deficiencies identified<br/>that were not considered to be<br/>material weaknesses?</li> </ol> | yesX_noyesX_none reported           |
| N) | Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 04-04?   | yes _X_no                           |
| O) | Identification of major programs:   |                                     |
|    | GMIS Number(s)  | Name of State Program               |
|    | 17-495-034-5095-003   | Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social          |
|    |   | Security Contribution               |
| _  | 17-495-034-5120-089   | Categorical Special Education Aid   |
| _  | 17-495-034-5120-084   | Categorical Security Aid            |
| _  | 17-495-034-5120-085   | Additional Adjustment Aid           |
| _  | 17-495-034-5120-097   | Per Pupil Growth Aid                |
| _  | 17-495-034-5120-098   | PARCC Readiness Aid                 |
|    | 17-495-034-5120-101   | Professional Learning Community Aid |

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (CONTINUED)

Part 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 5.18 of Government Auditing Standards.

Not Applicable

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (CONTINUED)

Part 3 - Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles</u>, and <u>Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Not Applicable

# BOARD OF EDUCATION BOROUGH OF MOUNTAIN LAKES SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR-YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Not Applicable